Oxford Verb Declension Exceptions

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Prioress' Tale 493 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
And thurgh the strete men *might* ride or wende,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : used**  
The Prioress' Tale 499 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Swich maner doctrine as men *used* there

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 500 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, to singen and to rede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Prioress' Tale 500 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, to singen and to rede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Prioress' Tale 506 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Of Cristes moder, *hadde* he in usage

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Prioress' Tale 518 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
He Alma redemptoris° *herde* singe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Prioress' Tale 520 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
And, as he dorste,° he drough° him ner and ner

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Prioress' Tale 531 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Answerde him thus: “This song, I *have* herd seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 537 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
“And *is* this song maked in reverence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Prioress' Tale 539 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
“Now certes, I wol *do* my diligence

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Prioress' Tale 549 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
To scoleward and homward whan he wente;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Prioress' Tale 557 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
He *can* nat stinte of° singing by the weye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 561 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this to yow a thing that *is* honest,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 561 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this to yow a thing that *is* honest,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Prioress' Tale 562 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
That swich a boy *shal* walken as him lest°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
The Prioress' Tale 562 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
That swich a boy shal walken as him lest°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Prioress' Tale 567 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
An homicide° therto *han* they hired

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Prioress' Tale 571 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
And kitte° his throte, and in a pit him caste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Prioress' Tale 575 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
What *may* youre ivel entente yow availle?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Prioress' Tale 576 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Mordre *wol* out, certein, it *wol* nat faille

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Prioress' Tale 583 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
In Pathmos wroot,° which seith that they that *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Prioress' Tale 598 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
She cride, and atte laste thus she wroghte,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Prioress' Tale 605 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
That in that place after° hir son she *cride*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Prioress' Tale 614 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
The Cristen folk, that thurgh the strete *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Prioress' Tale 632 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Ivel shal have, that ivel *wol* deserve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 647 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Tel me what *is* thy cause for to singe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 648 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that thy throte *is* cut, to my seminge?”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Prioress' Tale 653 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* that his glorie laste and be in minde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Prioress' Tale 661 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd, and, whan that I had songe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 668 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that the grein *is* fro thy tonge ytake;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : trikled**  
The Prioress' Tale 674 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
His salte teres *trikled* doun as rein,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 683 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther he *is* now, God leve us for to meete.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Prioress' Tale 685 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
With cursed Jewes, as it *is* notable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : multiplie**  
The Prioress' Tale 689 (data/oxford\_txts/PrT\_oxford.txt)  
On us his grete mercy *multiplie*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 17 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Disblameth me, if any word *be* lame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
A blind man *can* nat juggen wel in hewis.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 22 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ye knowe eek, that in forme of speche *is* chaunge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 26 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And spedde as wel in love as men now do;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 31 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That herkeneth, as the story *wol* devise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 35 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
I noot; but it *is* me no wonderinge;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : went**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 36 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For every wight which that to Rome *went*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 37 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Halt* nat o path, or alwey o manere.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 39 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
If that they ferde in love as men *don* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 45 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For to thy purpos this *may* liken thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bitit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 48 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As it bitit; but sin I have begonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 53 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And ful of bawme *is* fletinge every mede;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bitidde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 55 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Right in the white Bole, it so *bitidde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 62 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
In love, for which in wo to bedde he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 75 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* viage, and took his wey ful sone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 79 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Wher *is* my lady?” to hir folk quod he;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 91 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word she doun on bench him sette.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 98 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Uncle,” quod she, “your maistresse *is* not here!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And we *han* herd how that king Laius deide

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 101 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And we han herd how that king Laius *deide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 104 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
How the bisshop, as the book *can* telle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 112 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And lat us *don* to May som observaunce.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 113 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“I? God forbede!” quod she, “Be ye mad?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* that a widewes lif, so God you save?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Is that a widewes lif, so God you save?

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : satte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 117 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
It *satte* me wel bet ay in a cave

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 119 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Lat maidens *gon* to daunce, and yonge wives.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 121 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Yet coude I telle a thing to *doon* you pleie.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 123 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For Goddes love; *is* than the assege aweye?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye, holy God!” quod she, “What thing *is* that?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 130 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
It sholde been; som jape, I trowe, *is* this.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 131 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And but yourselven telle us what it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 132 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
My wit *is* for to arede it al to lene;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 133 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I noot nat what ye mene.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : desired**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 144 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To knowe thing *desired* she so faste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 147 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Nor axen more, that *may* do yow disese.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 147 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Nor axen more, that may *do* yow disese.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 152 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As freendes doon, whan they ben met yfere;

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 153 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Til she gan axen him how Ector *ferde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 163 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
They faren wel, God *save* hem bothe two!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 165 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
A kinges sone in armes wel to *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 169 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“In good feith, that *is* sooth,” quod Pandarus;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to mene, Ector and Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 175 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Hir might *is* wide yknowe, and what they conne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 182 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, I knowe not swiche tweie.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 183 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“By God,” quod she, “of Ector that *is* sooth;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 190 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *sey* right sooth, ywis,” quod Pandarus;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 192 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He might *han* wondred upon Troilus;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 196 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ther nas no cry but ‘Troilus *is* there!’

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 199 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now hem he hurte, and hem al doun he caste;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 202 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That as that day ther *dorste* noon withstonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 204 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Therto he *is* the freendlieste man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 206 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And wher him list, best felawshipe can

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 206 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And wher him list, best felawshipe *can*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 212 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And namelich of wommen? *wol* ye so?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 214 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
With yow, to speke of wisdom er ye go.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 216 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *herde* that, gan fer awey to stonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 223 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What *list* yow thus yourself to disfigure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 224 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Sith yow *is* tid thus faire an aventure?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 242 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
So muche as yow, and *have* so litel quit;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 249 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And sey to me, your nece, what yow liste”:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 250 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word hir uncle anoon hir *kiste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 252 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Tak it for good that I shal *sey* yow here.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 261 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And this matere *is* so bihovely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 271 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For tendre wittes wenen al *be* wile

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Sey* ye me never er now? what *sey* ye, no?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 277 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Sey* ye me never er now? what *sey* ye, no?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 282 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Som time *is* shape, if he it can receiven;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 282 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Som time is shape, if he it *can* receiven;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 287 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And swich a wight *is* for to blame, I gesse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : slake**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 291 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Cache it anoon, lest aventure slake.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 293 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Yif me youre hond, for in this world *is* noon

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 299 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
By al the othes that I have yow *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 304 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For hardely, the werste of this *is* do;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 305 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And though my tale as now *be* to yow newe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 306 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Yet trist alwey, ye *shal* me finde trewe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 310 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Quod she, “com of, and tel me what it is;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 311 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For bothe I am agast what ye *wol* seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 313 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For whether it *be* wel or *be* amis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 315 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“So wol I doon, now herkneth, I shal telle:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 322 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Doth what yow list, to make him live or deie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 330 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Allas! he which that *is* my lord so dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 337 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“If it *be* so that ye so cruel *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 338 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That of his deeth yow *liste* nought to recche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 339 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* so trewe and worthy, as ye see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 341 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
If ye be swich, your beautee *may* not strecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 343 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Avisement *is* good bifore the nede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 346 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Wo worth that beautee that *is* routhelees!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 349 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
If therwithal in you ther *be* no routhe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 351 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And also think wel, that this *is* no gaude;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 353 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Were hanged, than I sholde been his baude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thorugh min abet, that he thin honour shente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 361 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Than ye *han* doon er this, and more feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 364 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *helpe* me so, I never other mente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 366 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ne doute of reson, pardee, *is* ther noon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 370 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That every wight, but he *be* fool of kinde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 371 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* deme it love of freendship in his minde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 374 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thenk eek how wel and wisly that he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 377 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And eek therto, he *shal* come here so selde

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : behelde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What fors were it though al the toun behelde?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 381 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And, God so wis *be* my savacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 382 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As I have seid, your beste *is* to do so.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 382 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As I have seid, your beste is to *do* so.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 389 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What *is* your reed I sholde doon of this?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 390 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“That *is* wel seid,” quod he, “certain, best *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 390 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“That *is* wel seid,” quod he, “certain, best *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As love for love *is* skilful guerdoninge.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : devoure**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 395 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And therfore, er that age thee *devoure*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 396 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Go love, for, old, ther *wol* no wight of thee.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 398 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
‘To late ywar,’ quod Beautee, ‘whan it paste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 400 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“The kinges fool *is* wont to cryen loude

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pri**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 404 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And send yow thanne a mirour in to prië

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 411 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! what sholden straunge to me *doon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : ret**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 413 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Ret* me to love, and sholde it me defende?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 414 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Allas! I wolde *han* trusted, doutelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 420 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
This false world, allas! who may it leve?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 421 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“What? *is* this al the joye and al the feste?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 422 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this your reed, *is* this my blisful cas?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 422 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this your reed, *is* this my blisful cas?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 423 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this the verray mede of your beheste?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : purveie**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 426 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thou in this dredful cas for me purveie;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 430 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“By God, I shal nomore *com* here this wike

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 439 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But sith I see my lord *mot* nedes die

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 448 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Til she again him by the lappe caughte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : slee**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 459 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And if this man *slee* here himself, allas!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 460 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
In my presence, it *wol* be no solas.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 464 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“A! Lord! what me *is* tid a sory chaunce!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 468 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
I shal so doon, min honour shal I kepe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : for**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 469 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And eek his lif”; and stinte *for* to wepe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 470 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Of harmes two, the lesse *is* for to chese;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 475 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Now wel,” quod she, “and I wol *doon* my peine;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 483 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But *cesse* cause, ay cesseth maladie.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 485 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That in this proces if ye depper *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 488 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Though al the world on o day *be* my fo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 492 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“That, of this thing that ye *han* hight me here

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 495 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Ne that I shal *han* cause in this matere,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 502 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Wot* noon of it but ye?” He seide, “No.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 503 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Can he wel speke of love?” quod she, “I preie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 531 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *may* my goost departe awey fro thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 535 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That to min hertes botme it *is* ysounded

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 537 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* the worste: I dar me not biwrien;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 542 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And I with that gan stille awey to *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 547 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“ ‘That slepen so that no man *may* yow wake.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 549 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
‘Ye, freend,’ quod he, ‘do ye your hedes ake

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 562 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And neer I com, and fond he *wepte* sore;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 563 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And God so wis *be* my savacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 568 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And God wot, nevere, sith that I was born

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 570 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ne never was to wight so depe *ysworn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 571 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Or he me *tolde* who might been his leche.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 585 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Wel in the ring than *is* the ruby set.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 587 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whan ye ben his al hool, as he *is* youre:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 590 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“As *help* me God, ye shenden every deel!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 596 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
With this he took his leve, and hoom he wente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 598 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde aroos, no lenger she ne *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 607 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For man *may* love, of possibilitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 608 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
A womman so, his herte *may* tobreste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 609 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And she nought love ayein, but if hir leste.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 615 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“A! *go* we see, caste up the yates wide;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 618 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Of Dardanus, ther open *is* the cheine.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 623 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *shal* bitiden of necessitee.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 642 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That thirled *hadde* horn and nerf and rinde;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 646 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whan he the peple upon him *herde* crien

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 648 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
How sobreliche he *caste* doun his yën.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 653 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Remembringe hir right thus, “Lo, this *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 654 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Which that min uncle swereth he *moot* be deed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 658 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whil he and al the peple forby *paste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mote**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 670 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now whoso seith so, *mote* he never ythee!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 672 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Er al *be* wrought, withouten any drede.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 684 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And, sooth to seyn, she nas nat al a fo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *woot* that wel the soner spedde he.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God woot that wel the soner *spedde* he.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 696 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And what to *doon* best were, and what eschue

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 708 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Eek, wel wot I my kinges sone *is* he;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 716 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For though a man *forbede* dronkenesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbet**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 717 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He nought *forbet* that every creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 718 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* drinkelees for alwey, as I gesse;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 723 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
His thewes goode, and that he *is* not nice.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 727 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That he *may* make avaunt, by juste cause;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 728 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* me never binde in swiche a clause.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 729 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Now set a cas, the hardest is, ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 739 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For out and out he *is* the worthieste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 740 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Save only Ector, which that *is* the beste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 742 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But swich *is* love, and eek min aventure.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 744 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For wel wot I myself, so God me *spede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 749 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder *is* though he of me have joye?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 749 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder is though he of me *have* joye?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 757 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“What shal I doon? to what fin live I thus?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 761 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Upon this knight, that *is* the worthieste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 763 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
By alle right, it *may* do me no shame.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 763 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
By alle right, it may *do* me no shame.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 766 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And that a cloud *is* put with wind to flighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : oversprat**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 767 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Which *oversprat* the sonne as for a space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 778 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“For love *is* yet the moste stormy lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 783 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whan us *is* wo, but wepe and sitte and thinke;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 784 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Our wreche *is* this, our owene wo to drinke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 789 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But harm ydoon *is* doon, whoso it rewe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rewe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 789 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But harm ydoon is doon, whoso it rewe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 794 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To what fin *is* swich love, I can nat see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 796 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* no wight that woot, I trowe so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 801 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And coye hem, that they *sey* non harm of me?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 802 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For though ther *be* no cause, yet hem semen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 803 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Al *be* for harm that folk hir freendes quemen;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 804 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And who *may* stoppen every wikked tonge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 813 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Adoun the steire anoonright tho she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 827 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
She seide, “O love, to whom I have and *shal*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 834 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye, blisful God, *han* me so wel beset

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 841 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“As he that *is* the welle of worthinesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 847 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now good thrift *have* he, wherso that he be!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 847 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now good thrift have he, wherso that he be!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 851 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* the righte lif that I am inne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 855 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And whoso seith that for to love *is* vice

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 862 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“What, *is* the sonne wers, of kinde righte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 864 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*May* nought endure on it to see for brighte?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 866 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
No wele *is* worth, that may no sorwe dryen.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 866 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
No wele is worth, that *may* no sorwe dryen.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 870 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As I have seid, *wol* love, unto my laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 872 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
In which min herte growen *is* so faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 875 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now woot I wel, ther *is* no peril inne.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 876 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And of hir song right with that word she *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 885 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Lord, *is* there swich blisse among

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 890 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But wene ye that every wrecche *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 892 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
They wenen al *be* love, if oon *be* hoot;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 892 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
They wenen al *be* love, if oon *be* hoot;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 893 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Do wey, do wey, they *woot* no thing of this!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : kan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 895 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Aught fair in heven; why? for they *kan* telle;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 897 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde unto that purpos nought *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 898 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But seide, “Ywis, it *wol* be night as faste.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 899 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But every word which that she of hir *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 924 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Til at the last the dede sleep hir hente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 927 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Under hir breste his longe clawes *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 929 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And dide his herte into hir brest to *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 933 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Of Troilus, that *is* to paleis riden

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 934 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Fro the scarmuche, of the whiche I *tolde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 944 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But ris, and lat us soupe and *go* to reste.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dighte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 948 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And every wight out at the dore him *dighte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 951 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For wo, til that he *herde* som tidinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 957 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Sire, my nece *wol* do wel by thee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 957 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Sire, my nece wol *do* wel by thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 964 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Algate a foot *is* hameled of thy sorwe.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd bifore, al he him tolde.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As ye han herd bifore, al he him tolde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 975 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Lord, al thin *be* that I have;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 980 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
It spredeth so for joye, it *wol* tosterte!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 981 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But Lord, how shal I doon, how shal I liven?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 983 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
How *shal* this longe time awey be driven

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : departe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 990 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
So longe abid til that the night departe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1001 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
On me *is* nought along thin ivel fare.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1004 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, as I wolde outrely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1016 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And if thee list, than maystow us saluwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : us**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1019 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To tarien ought, God shilde *us* fro mischaunce!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And we *shal* speke of thee somwhat, I trowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : write**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1026 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ne scrivenish or craftily thou it write;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1040 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
The forme alwey, and do that it *be* lik.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1051 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To that Pandare answerde, “If thee *lest*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1052 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Do that I seye, and lat me therwith gon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mote**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1056 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Lat be; and sory *mote* he been his live

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1087 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
The ruby in his signet, and it *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1089 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Therwith a thousand times, er he *lette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He *kiste* tho the lettre that he shette

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He kiste tho the lettre that he *shette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1092 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thee shapen is, my lady shal thee see.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1092 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thee shapen is, my lady *shal* thee see.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1094 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Amorwe, and to his neces paleis *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1097 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
So fresh it is, although it sore *smerte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1100 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde, whan that she hir uncle *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1102 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
The cause of his cominge, thus *answerde*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : breste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And she to laugh, it thoughte hir herte breste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1110 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Game in min hood, but herkneth, if yow leste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1111 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* right now come into toune a geste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Into the gardin *go* we, and ye shal here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Into the gardin go we, and ye *shal* here

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1124 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Aviseth you on it, whan ye *han* space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1126 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Or, *help* me God, so pleinly for to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* not longe liven for his peine.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1135 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And loketh now if this *be* resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1143 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Now *is* this the grettest wonder

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1148 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To harm of yow; what *list* yow thus it make?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bicome**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Of him ye recche leest wher he *bicome*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sterve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And whether that he live or elles sterve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1157 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That folk *may* seen and gauren on us tweie.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Swich answere as yow *list* yourself purveie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1163 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Therwith she lough, and seide, “Go we dine.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Now, em,” quod she, “we *wol* go dine anoon”;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Now, em,” quod she, “we wol *go* dine anoon”;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1173 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And streight into hir chaumbre gan she goon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1183 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“I vouche sauf,” quod he, “do what yow liste.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1190 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And knew it wel, and whos it was him *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1197 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* he theron? for, by my trouthe, I noot.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1201 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Myself to medes *wol* the lettre sowe,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1212 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Depardieux,” quod she, “God leve al *be* wel!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, this is the firste lettre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God help me so, this *is* the firste lettre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1219 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Of which to telle in short *is* min entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1230 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “As wisly *help* me God the grete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1240 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But ye *han* pleyed tiraunt neigh to longe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : declamed**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1247 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And right as they *declamed* this matere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : aspide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1252 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To paleisward; and Pandare him *aspide*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1259 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And up his look debonairly he *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : paste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1260 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And bekked on Pandare, and forth he paste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1263 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *woot* wher he was lik a manly knight!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1270 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* she swich routhe of his distresse;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1273 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
She *shal* not pulle it out this nexte wike;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1274 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *sende* mo swich thornes on to pike!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : pray**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1277 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Nece, I *pray* yow hertely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“God *help* me so,” quod he, “ye sey me sooth.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1282 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“God help me so,” quod he, “ye *sey* me sooth.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1284 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, yond he rit!” Quod she, “Ye, so he dooth.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1288 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Lat nicetee not *do* yow bothe smerte.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1290 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Considered al thing, it *may* not be;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1303 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And on his wey ful fast homward he *spedde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Who, Troilus? nay *help* me so the mone,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1315 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
The which *can* helen thee of thin accesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And aftir swiche answeres as he *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And bisily with al his herte *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1360 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God *woot* that thy disese dooth me wo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And, by my trouthe, or it *be* dayes two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1371 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For in good herte it *moot* som routhe impresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1373 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Paraunter thenkestow: though it *be* so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That, though she bende, yet she stant on rote;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1379 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What in effect *is* this unto my bote?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whan it descendeth, than *don* thinges lighte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1388 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ful lightly, *cesse* wind, it wol arise;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1391 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Men *shal* rejoisen of a greet emprise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Acheved wel, and *stant* withouten doute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1393 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Al *han* men been the lenger theraboute.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1394 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But, Troilus, yet tel me, if thee *lest*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1396 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Which *is* thy brother that thou lovest best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1400 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* thee ese, unwist of it himselve.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1402 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Quod he; and to Deiphebus *wente* he tho

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1412 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
It is; for sith that day that I was bore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* my nece, and called *is* Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* my nece, and called *is* Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1422 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Deiphebus him answerde, “O, *is* not this

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1436 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And if I more *dorste* preie as now

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1438 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* som of your bretheren here with yow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1445 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Answerde, “It *shal* be doon; and I can finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1448 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To speke of this? I trowe it *be* the beste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1449 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For she *may* leden Paris as hir leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1449 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For she may leden Paris as hir leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1450 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Of Ector, which that *is* my lord, my brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1454 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*May* seyn no bet, swich hap to him hath she.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1454 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
May *seyn* no bet, swich hap to him hath she.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1456 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* be swich, right as we wole him have.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1459 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Sire, al this *shal* be doon,” quod Pandarus;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1468 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* now aboute eftsones for to plete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1471 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“What *is* he more aboute, me to drecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1484 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For ought he can, whan that so he biginne.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : biginne**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1484 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For ought he can, whan that so he biginne.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1497 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide him, “Now *is* time, if that thou conne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1498 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To bere thee wel tomorwe, and al *is* wonne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1508 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That for hir love *is* that I fare amis;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1520 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Sey that thy fever *is* wont thee for to take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1523 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For, pardee, sik *is* he that *is* in sorwe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1526 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Thy grace she *shal* fully ther conferme.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1537 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus to paleis *wente* blive.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1540 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And to Deiphebus hous at night he wente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1547 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* herd Pandare er this devise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1551 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
God woot, that he it grauntede anonright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1564 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
But flee we now prolixitee best *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1565 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For love of God, and lat us faste *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1570 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And *fedde* hem wel with al that mighte like.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1584 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
As folk *don* yet, whan som wight hath bigonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1587 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“He is, he can, that fewe lordes conne.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1587 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“He is, he can, that fewe lordes conne.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1593 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
For who *is* that ne wolde hir glorifie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1594 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
To mowen swich a knight *don* live or die?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1601 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide to Deiphebus, “Wol ye goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1601 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide to Deiphebus, “Wol ye *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1605 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Took first the tale, and seide, “Go we blive”;

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : bihelde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1606 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And goodly on Criseyde she *bihelde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1609 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And *yeve* me sorwe, but he shal it rewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1610 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
If that I may, and alle folk *be* trewe.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1613 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“My lordes and my ladies, it *stant* thus;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1614 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
What sholde I lenger,” quod he, “do yow dwelle?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1620 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Anhonged *be* swich oon, were he my brother;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : it**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1627 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
I mene, Ector? or woot *it* Troilus?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1628 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
He seide, “Ye, but *wol* ye now me here?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1631 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
She *tolde* hirself him al this, er she wente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1631 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
She tolde hirself him al this, er she wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1633 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
By cause, lo, that she a lady is;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1635 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And *do* yow wite, and that anoon, ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1638 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“God *have* thy soule, ybrought *have* I thy bere!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1642 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And seide hem, “So there *be* no taryinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1643 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Ne more pres, he *wol* wel that ye bringe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1644 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Crisëyda, my lady, that *is* here;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1645 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And as he may enduren, he *wol* here.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1646 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But wel ye woot, the chaumbre is but lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1646 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“But wel ye woot, the chaumbre *is* but lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1647 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And fewe folk *may* lightly make it warm;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : loketh**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1648 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now *loketh* ye (for I wol have no wite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1651 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Wher it *be* bet she bide til eftsones;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1651 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Wher it be bet she *bide* til eftsones;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1652 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Now loketh ye, that knowen what to doon is.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1654 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That no wight in ne *wente* but ye tweie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1656 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Reherce hir cas, unlik that she *can* seye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1660 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And eek, for she *is* straunge, he wol forbere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1660 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“And eek, for she is straunge, he *wol* forbere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : thar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1661 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
His ese, which that him *thar* nought for yow;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1679 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Receiveth wrong, as *woot* wel here Pandare

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1684 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Troilus, “As sone as I may *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
*Have* God my trouthe, hir cause to sustene.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1688 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “And it your wille *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1689 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That she *may* take hir leve, er that she go?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1689 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That she may take hir leve, er that she go?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : vouche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“If that she *vouche* sauf for to do so.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1691 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“If that she vouche sauf for to *do* so.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1711 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That al was wel, and out he gan to *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1720 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Hem alle three, and, whan ye *may* goodly

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1724 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Quod tho Criseyde, “Go we, uncle dere”;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1725 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And arm in arm inward with him she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1731 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And in what plit oon is, God him amende!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : amende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1731 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
And in what plit oon is, God him amende!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : defende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1733 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Nece, I conjure and heighly yow *defende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1734 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
On his half, which that sowle us alle *sende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1737 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
“Fi on the devel! thenk which oon he *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1740 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That *wol* ye bothe seyn, whan ye ben oon.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1740 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
That wol ye bothe seyn, whan ye ben oon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1743 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whil folk *is* blent, lo, al the time *is* wonne!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1743 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Whil folk *is* blent, lo, al the time *is* wonne!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1747 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Than *dar* ye nought, and why? for she, and she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book II 1757 (data/oxford\_txts/TC2\_oxford.txt)  
Of love; O mighty God, what *shal* he seye?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1712 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To preche, and eek to begge, it *is* no doute.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1719 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° as divine service *is* honoured

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1720 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Nat ther as it is° wasted and devoured

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1723 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Thanked *be* God, in wele° and habundaunce.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1730 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful hard it *is* with fleshhook° or with oules°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 1734 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
With qui cum patre° forth his wey he wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Summoner's Tale 1748 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles what yow list,° we may nat chese;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1748 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles what yow list,° we *may* nat chese;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : yaf**  
The Summoner's Tale 1756 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And what° men yaf° hem, leide it on his bak.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 1765 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶So longe he *wente* hous by hous, til he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yelde**  
The Summoner's Tale 1772 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
“Thomas,” quod he, “God yelde° yow, ful ofte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1782 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
“How *han* ye fare° sith° that March bigan?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blesse**  
The Summoner's Tale 1787 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And for oure other frendes, God hem blesse!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1791 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
For it *is* hard to° yow, as I suppose

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1794 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
For lettre sleeth,° so as we clerkes seyn.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1796 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And spende hir good° ther° it *is* resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : she**  
The Summoner's Tale 1797 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And ther I saugh our dame;° a! where is she?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1798 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Yond in the yerd° I trowe° that she be,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1799 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Seid this man, “and she *wol* come anon.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1806 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As he that *is* your servant every deel.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1807 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Thanked *be* God, that yow yaf° soule and lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Summoner's Tale 1809 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
In al the chirche, God so *save* me!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : amend**  
The Summoner's Tale 1810 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Ye, God *amend* defautes,° sir,” quod she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1814 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde *prey* yow that ye nat yow greve,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1818 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
In shrift,° in preching *is* my diligence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1822 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To sprede his word *is* set al min entente.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Summoner's Tale 1826 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Though that he have al that he *can* desire.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1837 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
What *wol* ye dine?° I *wol* go theraboute.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 1837 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
What wol ye dine?° I wol *go* theraboute.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1847 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To wake, that my stomak° *is* destroyed.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1852 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
My child *is* deed withinne° thise wikes two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1856 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
I dar wel *seyn* that, er that half an hour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wisse**  
The Summoner's Tale 1858 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
In min avisioun,° so God me wisse!°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1860 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That *han* been trewe freres fifty yeer;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1861 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
They *may* now, God be thanked of his lone,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1876 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
We han° this worldes lust° al in despit.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1879 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso *wol* preye, he moot° faste and be clene,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Summoner's Tale 1879 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso wol preye, he moot° faste and be clene,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Summoner's Tale 1896 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Into the temple whan they sholde *gon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Summoner's Tale 1897 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To preye for the peple, and *do* servise

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1911 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And therfor *may* ye see that our preyeres—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 1918 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But herkne° now, Thomas, what I shal seyn.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1924 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And so forth al the gospel *may* ye seen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1925 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Wher° it *be* liker° our professioun,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1933 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan they for soules *sey* the psalm of Davit

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1934 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, ‘buf!’° they sey, ‘cor meum eructavit!’°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 1942 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Thomas! Thomas! so mote I ride or go,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1943 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And by that lord that clepid° *is* Seint Yve

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Summoner's Tale 1945 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
In our chapitre° *pray* we day and night

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
The Summoner's Tale 1946 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To Crist, that he thee *sende* hele° and might,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Summoner's Tale 1949 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me Crist, as I, in fewe° yeres

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1958 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Your inconstance° *is* your confusioun.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : hold**  
The Summoner's Tale 1959 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Hold* ye° than me, or elles our covent

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Summoner's Tale 1960 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To *pray* for yow ben insufficient?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1962 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Your maladie *is* for° we han to lite.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1962 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Your maladie is for° we *han* to lite.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 1965 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
‘A! yif that frere a peny, and lat him go!’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1969 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* more strong than whan it *is* toscatered.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1969 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* more strong than whan it *is* toscatered.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Summoner's Tale 1976 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To *prey* for yow is ay° so diligent

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 1978 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Thomas! if ye *wol* lernen for to wirche,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 1979 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Of buildinge up of chirches *may* ye finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1980 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
If° it *be* good, in Thomas lif of Inde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 1984 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Your wif, that *is* so meke and pacient.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Summoner's Tale 1985 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And therfor, Thomas, trow° me if thee leste,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 1989 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
‘Within thin hous ne *be* thou no leoun;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 1997 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That twenty thousand men *han* lost hir lives

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2003 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As womman is, whan she hath caught an ire;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2004 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Vengeance *is* thanne al that they desire.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2007 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And to himself it *is* destruccion.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Summoner's Tale 2009 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* sey, how ire engendreth° homicide.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 2009 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Can sey, how ire engendreth° homicide.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 2011 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
I coude of ire *sey* so muche sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2015 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* greet harm and, certes, gret pitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2022 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Anon the knight bifor the juge *is* broght

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Summoner's Tale 2023 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That seide thus, ‘Thou hast thy felaw *slain*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : charge**  
The Summoner's Tale 2026 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
‘Go lede him to the deeth, I *charge* thee.’

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Summoner's Tale 2032 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
They seiden, ‘Lord, the knight ne hath nat *slain*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Summoner's Tale 2034 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
‘Ye *shul* be deed,’ quod he, ‘so moot I thrive!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2035 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to seyn, bothe oon, and two, and three!’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Summoner's Tale 2035 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, bothe oon, and two, and three!’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Summoner's Tale 2042 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And thus he did *don* sleen hem° alle three.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2048 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘A lord *is* lost, if he be vicious;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Summoner's Tale 2048 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘A lord is lost, if he *be* vicious;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2051 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* ful many an eye and many an ere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2059 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* no win bireveth me° my might

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Summoner's Tale 2073 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
His son was slain, ther is namore to seye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2073 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
His son was slain, ther *is* namore to seye.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 2078 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
But nat to a lord, thogh he shold *go* to helle.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Summoner's Tale 2082 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that he *wente* Babiloign° to winne.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Summoner's Tale 2085 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, what seide he, that so wel teche° can?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2101 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan other men *han* ben ful wel at eise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2104 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Parfourned° is, ne of our pavement°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Summoner's Tale 2112 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
So God me save, Thomas, by your leve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Summoner's Tale 2114 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
For who *can* teche and werchen° as we conne?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2115 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And that *is* nat of litel time,”° quod he;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2117 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* freres been, that finde I of record,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Summoner's Tale 2126 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *sey* me thus, how that I am your brother?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2139 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, heer my feith! in me *shal* be no lak.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Summoner's Tale 2157 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Cam* lepinge° in, and chaced out the frere;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : see**  
The Summoner's Tale 2169 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Til atte laste he seide: “God yow see!”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2171 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
What, frere John, what maner° world *is* this?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2174 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Sit doun anon, and tel me what your greef° *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2175 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And it *shal* been amended,° if I may.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yelde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2177 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
God *yelde* yow!° adoun in your village

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2178 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That in this world *is* noon so poure° a page,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2191 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
This day bitid is° to min ordre and me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : it**  
The Summoner's Tale 2193 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Of holy chirche, God amende *it* sone!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Summoner's Tale 2194 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Sir,” quod the lord, “ye *woot* what is to done.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2194 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Sir,” quod the lord, “ye woot what *is* to done.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2198 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Tel me your grief”: and he anon him *tolde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Summoner's Tale 2199 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd biforn, ye woot wel what.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wel**  
The Summoner's Tale 2199 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye han herd biforn, ye woot *wel* what.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2203 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* ther oght° elles? Tel me faithfully.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : speede**  
The Summoner's Tale 2205 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
“How that me thinketh?” quod she; “So God me speede,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2208 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
His sike heed *is* ful of vanitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2210 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Madame,” quod he, “by God I *shal* nat lie;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 2214 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
To parte° that wol° nat departed be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2222 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
In arsmetrike° *shal* ther no man finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Summoner's Tale 2231 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
It is an inpossible,° it *may* nat be!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2236 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* no man can demen,° by my fey

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Summoner's Tale 2236 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther is no man *can* demen,° by my fey

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 2241 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Now eet your mete,° and lat the cherl *go* pleye,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Summoner's Tale 2242 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat him *go* honge° himself a devel weye!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Summoner's Tale 2244 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That° carf° his mete, and herde, word by word

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2253 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“My lord,” quod he, “whan that the weder *is* fair

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2261 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* parfourne up° the nombre of his covent.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2262 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shal* they knele doun, by oon assent,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2266 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* holde his nose upright, under the nave.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Summoner's Tale 2267 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shal* this cherl, with bely stif and toght°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Summoner's Tale 2271 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
And ye *shul* seen, up° peril of my lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2272 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
By preve° which that *is* demonstratif,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Summoner's Tale 2273 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
That equally the soun of it *wol* wende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2277 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
Shal have the firste fruit,° as reson is;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2278 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
The noble usage° of freres yet *is* this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Summoner's Tale 2279 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
The worthy men of hem *shul* first be served;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Summoner's Tale 2294 (data/oxford\_txts/SumT\_oxford.txt)  
My tale *is* doon; we been almost at toune.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 84 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Wedde no wif, for noght that *may* bifalle.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : shew**  
The Clerk's Tale 90 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles coude he *shew* wel swich° matere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Clerk's Tale 91 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
He to the markis seide as ye *shul* here.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 105 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And ye, my lord, to *doon* right as yow leste.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 105 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And ye, my lord, to doon right as yow leste.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 107 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And al your werk and ever *han* doon, that we

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 110 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Save o thing, lord, if it your wille *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 111 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That for to been a wedded man yow leste,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smit**  
The Clerk's Tale 122 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And deeth manaceth° every age, and smit°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Clerk's Tale 125 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That we *shul* deie, as uncertein we alle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 129 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And we wol, lord, if that ye *wol* assente

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 133 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Honour to God and yow, as we *can* deme.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Clerk's Tale 136 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For if it so bifelle, as God *forbede*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Clerk's Tale 140 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Wherfor we *pray* you hastily to wive.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 142 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Made the markis herte *han* pitee.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 143 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye wol,” quod he, “min owene peple dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 146 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That selde time *is* founde in mariage;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 155 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For God it woot,° that children ofte been

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 161 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I him° bitake;° he *may* don as him leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 161 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I him° bitake;° he may don as him leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 166 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To worshipe° hir, whil that hir lif *may* dure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 169 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And forthermore, this *shal* ye swere, that ye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Clerk's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Again my chois *shul* neither grucche° ne strive;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
The Clerk's Tale 171 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For sith I shal forgoon° my libertee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 173 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther as° min herte *is* set, ther wol I wive;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 180 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Of his spousaille, as sone as ever he may;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 209 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
A doghter *hadde* he, fair ynogh to sighte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Clerk's Tale 223 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
A fewe sheepe spinning on feeld she *kepte*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Clerk's Tale 224 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She wolde noght been idel til she slepte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 231 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That child *may* doon to fadres reverence.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 231 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That child may *doon* to fadres reverence.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Clerk's Tale 242 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For thogh the peple *have* no greet insight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 246 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The day of wedding cam, but no wight *can*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wondred**  
The Clerk's Tale 248 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For which merveille *wondred* many a man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 250 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Wol nat our lord yet leve his vanitee?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 251 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* he nat wedde? allas, allas the while!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 252 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Why *wol* he thus himself and us bigile?”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 266 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That *may* be founde, as fer as last Itaille.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Clerk's Tale 272 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto the village, of the which I *tolde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 273 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
In this array the righte wey *han* holde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 274 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Grisilde of this, God woot,° ful innocent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 276 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To fecchen water at a welle *is* went

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 277 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And cometh hoom as sone as ever she may.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 280 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She wolde fain *han* sein som of that sighte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 284 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To doon at hoom, as sone as it *may* be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : holde**  
The Clerk's Tale 287 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
If she this wey unto the castel holde.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Clerk's Tale 288 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And as she wolde over hir threshfold *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Clerk's Tale 299 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Answerde, “Lord, he is al redy here.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fette**  
The Clerk's Tale 301 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And to the markis she hir fader fette.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 311 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And al that liketh me, I dar wel *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lust**  
The Clerk's Tale 322 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Right as yow lust° governeth this matere.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 326 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For I wol axe if it hir wille *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 328 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And al this *shal* be doon in thy presence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 337 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder *is* thogh that she were astoned°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
The Clerk's Tale 342 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise *arn* the wordes that the markis sayde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Clerk's Tale 344 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Grisilde,” he seide, “ye *shul* wel understonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 346 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That I yow wedde, and eek it *may* so stonde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 347 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As I suppose, ye wol° that it so be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 347 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As I suppose, ye wol° that it so be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 349 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“That, sith it *shal* be doon in hastif wise,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 350 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* ye assente, or elles yow avise?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 351 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I sey this, *be* ye redy° with good herte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Clerk's Tale 353 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As me best thinketh, do° yow laughe or smerte,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 355 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek whan I *sey* ‘ye,’ ne *sey* nat ‘nay,’

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 361 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But as ye *wol* yourself, right so wol° I.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 365 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“This *is* ynogh,° Grisilde min!” quod he.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 369 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“This *is* my wif,” quod he, “that standeth here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 371 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso me loveth; ther *is* namore to seye.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 379 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir heres° *han* they kembd, that lay untressed°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 381 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
A corone° on hir heed they *han* ydressed,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Clerk's Tale 387 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Broght for the same cause, and than hir *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
The Clerk's Tale 389 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And to his paleis, er° he lenger lette,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 400 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To every wight° she woxen is° so dere

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : trowed**  
The Clerk's Tale 403 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Unnethe *trowed* they,° but dorste han swore

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 403 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Unnethe trowed they,° but dorste *han* swore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Clerk's Tale 420 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Gon* to Saluce, upon hir to biholde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 427 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
A prudent man, and that *is* seyn° ful selde.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 438 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
So° wise and ripe° wordes *hadde* she

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : souked**  
The Clerk's Tale 450 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that this child had souked° but a throwe,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Clerk's Tale 460 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But as for me, I seye that ivel° it sit°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : putte**  
The Clerk's Tale 468 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And *putte* yow in estaat of heigh noblesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : moot**  
The Clerk's Tale 474 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For° any wele ye *moot* yourselven knowe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 476 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* no wight that hereth it but we tweie.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 477 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* yourself wel, how that ye cam here

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Clerk's Tale 477 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye woot yourself wel, how that ye *cam* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 478 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Into this hous, it *is* nat longe ago

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 481 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
They seyn, to hem it is greet shame and wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 481 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
They seyn, to hem it *is* greet shame and wo

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 485 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise wordes *han* they spoken doutelees;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Clerk's Tale 489 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I moot° *don* with thy doghter for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Clerk's Tale 490 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Nat as I wolde, but as my peple leste.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Clerk's Tale 491 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet, God wot, this is ful looth to me;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 491 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet, God wot, this *is* ful looth to me;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 493 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol nat doon, but this° wol I,” quod he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 505 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* no thing, God so my soule save

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Clerk's Tale 505 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther may no thing, God so my soule *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 506 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Liken to° yow that *may* displese me;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 509 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This wil is in min herte and ay° *shal* be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 510 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
No lengthe of time or deeth *may* this deface

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Clerk's Tale 515 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that he sholde out of the chambre° go.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 520 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The which that feithful ofte he founden *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 521 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
In thinges grete, and eek swich folk wel *can*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dradde**  
The Clerk's Tale 523 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The lord knew wel that he him loved and dradde;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mot**  
The Clerk's Tale 526 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Madame,” he seide, “ye *mot* foryeve it me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mow**  
The Clerk's Tale 530 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
They *mow* wel been biwailled° or compleined

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mot**  
The Clerk's Tale 531 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But men *mot* nede unto her lust° obeye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 532 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And so wol I; ther *is* namore to seye.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Clerk's Tale 534 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And spak namore, but out the child he hente°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As though he wolde *han* slain it er° he wente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As though he wolde han slain it er° he wente.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 544 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She wende° he wolde *han* slawen it right tho.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Clerk's Tale 550 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That she most kisse hir child er that it deide;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : he**  
The Clerk's Tale 557 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Of thilke fader blessed mote *he* be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 563 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel mighte a mooder than *han* cried “Allas!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 573 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But he no word *wol* to that purpos° seye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 581 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As lordes doon, whan they wol han hir wille;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 588 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne whenne° he cam, ne whider that he wente;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 595 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
From every wight, for oght that *may* bitide.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Clerk's Tale 614 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan that folk it to his fader *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Clerk's Tale 619 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This markis *caughte* yet another lest°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 620 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To tempte his wif yet ofter,° if he may.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 624 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Wif,” quod this markis, “ye *han* herd er this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 626 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And namely, sith my sone yboren *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 631 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *sey* they thus, ‘Whan Walter is agoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 632 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Then *shal* the blood of Janicle succede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Clerk's Tale 647 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But as yow list; noght greveth me at al

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Clerk's Tale 648 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh that my doghter and my sone be *slain*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 649 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
At your comandement, this *is* to sayn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Clerk's Tale 649 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
At your comandement, this is to sayn.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 659 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“And certes, if I *hadde* prescience

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 661 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde it *doon* withouten necligence;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Clerk's Tale 664 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For wiste I° that my deeth wolde *do* yow ese,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 666 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Deth *may* noght make no comparisoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 669 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
His eyen two, and wondreth that she may°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Clerk's Tale 674 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That he hir doghter caughte, right so he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 675 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Or worse, if men worse *can* devise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 686 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But to Boloigne he tendrely it broghte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 689 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* soothly knowen therbifore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 703 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
They *can* nat stinte° of hir entencioun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 705 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
They *wol* nat of that firste purpos slake.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 718 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And, God *be* thanked, al fil for the beste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spradde**  
The Clerk's Tale 722 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The sclaundre of° Walter ofte and wide *spradde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 724 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For° he a povre womman wedded *hadde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 727 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, for to the peples ere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 740 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As to his cruel purpos *may* suffise

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 749 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The which they *han* publiced° atte fulle.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 750 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The rude° peple, as it no wonder *is*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Clerk's Tale 752 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But whan thise tidinges° *cam* to Grisildis

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 764 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To the erl° of Panik, which that *hadde* tho°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Clerk's Tale 771 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But *sey* the maiden sholde ywedded be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 774 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For at day set° he on his wey *is* goon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 792 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Certes, Grisilde, I *hadde* ynough plesaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 793 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* yow to my wif for your goodnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 798 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* gret servitute in sondry wise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 799 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
I *may* nat don as every plowman may;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 805 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
My newe wif *is* coming by the weye.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 810 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“No man may alwey *han* prosperitee;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 816 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And my poverte no wight *can* ne may

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 816 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And my poverte no wight can ne *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 817 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Maken comparison; it *is* no nay.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : glade**  
The Clerk's Tale 822 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And also wisly° he my soule glade—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 825 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And evere shal, whil that my lif may dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Clerk's Tale 825 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And evere shal, whil that my lif *may* dure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 828 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* holden me in honour and nobleie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 831 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Foryelde° it yow; there *is* namore to seye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 838 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And am your trewe wif, it *is* no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shilde**  
The Clerk's Tale 839 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
God *shilde* swich a lordes wif to take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
The Clerk's Tale 842 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
So *graunte* yow wele° and prosperitee:

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Clerk's Tale 847 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That I shal goon, I wol *gon* whan yow leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 849 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As I first broghte, it *is* wel in my minde

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : semed**  
The Clerk's Tale 853 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *semed* by your speche and your visage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 855 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But sooth *is* seid, algate I finde it trewe—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 857 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Love *is* noght old as whan that it *is* newe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 857 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Love *is* noght old as whan that it *is* newe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 859 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
To dyen in the cas,° it *shal* nat be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Clerk's Tale 862 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
My lord, ye *woot* that, in my fadres place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Clerk's Tale 870 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Inwith your chambre, dar I saufly sayn;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 874 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But yet I hope it *be* nat your entente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Clerk's Tale 875 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
That I smoklees° out of your paleis wente.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 876 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye coude nat *doon* so dishoneste° a thing

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Clerk's Tale 880 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat me nat lik a worm *go* by the weye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 896 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Toward hir fader hous forth *is* she fare.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : folwe**  
The Clerk's Tale 897 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
The folk hir *folwe* wepinge in hir weye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Clerk's Tale 898 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And fortune ay they cursen as they goon;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Clerk's Tale 924 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* she, as by hir countenaunce.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 925 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, for in hir grete estaat

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Clerk's Tale 933 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As clerkes, whan hem list, can wel endite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 933 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As clerkes, whan hem list, *can* wel endite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 936 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *can* no man in humblesse him acquite°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 937 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As womman can, ne *can* ben half so trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Clerk's Tale 937 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As womman can, ne *can* ben half so trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 938 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
As wommen been, but it *be* falle of newe.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 939 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Fro Boloigne *is* this erl of Panik come

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Clerk's Tale 951 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Cam at his heste, and on hir knees hir *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 954 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This maiden, that *shal* wedded been to me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 955 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Received *be* tomorwe as royally

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 965 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Though thin array° *be* badde and ivel biseie,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Clerk's Tale 968 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“To *doon* your lust, but I desire also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 972 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *shal* the gost° within min herte stente°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 988 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For she *is* fairer, as they demen° alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 989 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *is* Grisild, and more tendre of age

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 997 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Deliting ever in rumbel° that *is* newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1000 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Your doom° *is* fals, your constance ivel° preveth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1001 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
A ful greet fool *is* he that on yow leveth!”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1013 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But with glad chere to the yate° *is* went

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gret**  
The Clerk's Tale 1014 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
With other folk, to *gret* the markisesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
The Clerk's Tale 1023 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
In al this mene while she ne stente°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Clerk's Tale 1035 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And so hope I that he *wol* to yow sende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1039 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This tendre maiden, as ye *han* don mo;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1051 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“This *is* ynogh, Grisilde min,” quod he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Clerk's Tale 1059 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
She *herde* nat what thing he to hir seide;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Clerk's Tale 1062 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“Grisild,” quod he, “by God that for us *deide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Clerk's Tale 1064 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne never hadde, as God my soule save!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1065 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* thy doghter which thou hast supposed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1072 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
And folk that otherweyes *han* seid° of me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1089 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
“That ye *han* saved me my children dere!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : pace**  
The Clerk's Tale 1092 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
No fors of° deeth, ne whan my spirit pace!°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Clerk's Tale 1106 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Unnethe° abouten hir *might* they abide.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : say**  
The Clerk's Tale 1114 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise ladies, whan that they hir time say,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Clerk's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* taken hir, and into chambre goon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1119 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon hir heed, they into halle hir *broghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : putte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Al *putte* he nat his wif in greet assay.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1139 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This world *is* nat so strong, it *is* no nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1139 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This world *is* nat so strong, it *is* no nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1142 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
This storie *is* seid, nat for that° wives sholde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sent**  
The Clerk's Tale 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Receiven al in gree° that God us sent;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For greet skile is,° he preve° that he wroghte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : preve**  
The Clerk's Tale 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For greet skile is,° he preve° that he wroghte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
For greet skile is,° he preve° that he wroghte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : boghte**  
The Clerk's Tale 1153 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
But he ne tempteth no man that he boghte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1155 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
He preveth° folk al day, it *is* no drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Clerk's Tale 1168 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
With bras, that thogh the coin *be* fair at eye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : maintene**  
The Clerk's Tale 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Whos lif and al hir secte° God *maintene*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Clerk's Tale 1174 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Seyn° yow a song to glade° yow, I wene,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Clerk's Tale 1177 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Grisilde *is* deed, and eek hir pacience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shall**  
The Clerk's Tale 1182 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
Grisildes, for in certein he *shall* faille!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Clerk's Tale 1204 (data/oxford\_txts/ClT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* perce° his brest, and eek his aventaille;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : devine**  
House of Fame 14 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Devine* he;° for I certeinly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 29 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That som man *is* to curious°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 44 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* so parfit,° as men finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 45 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That it forwot° that *is* to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 52 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But why the cause is, noght wot° I.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 76 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That alway for to slepe hir wone° is—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 78 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Prey I, that he *wol* me spede°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 82 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That is and was, and ever *shal*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shelde**  
House of Fame 88 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And shelde° hem fro poverte and shonde,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
House of Fame 90 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *sende* hem al that may hem plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 90 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And sende hem al that *may* hem plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dreme**  
House of Fame 98 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That (dreme he barfoot,° *dreme* he shod),°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dreme**  
House of Fame 98 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That (dreme he barfoot,° *dreme* he shod),°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sterve**  
House of Fame 101 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Befalle him therof, or he sterve,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
House of Fame 106 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That high upon a gebet° dide!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 107 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
This prayer *shal* he have of me;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
House of Fame 159 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And wonne, and King Priam *yslain*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 197 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As streight as that they mighte go.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
House of Fame 221 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ther saw I how the tempest stente,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 222 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And how with alle pine° he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 236 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And bad him to Cartage *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 243 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Becam his love, and leet him *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
House of Fame 248 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
I can° not of that facultee.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
House of Fame 254 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Tolde* Dido every cas,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 261 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That any woman mighte *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 270 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To love him that unknowen is!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 272 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Hit *is* not al gold, that glareth.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 274 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* be under goodliheed°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 276 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Therfor *be* no wight so nice,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 281 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* shewen outward the faireste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
House of Fame 282 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Til he *have* caught that what him leste;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
House of Fame 282 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Til he have caught that what him leste;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 283 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And thanne *wol* he causes finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 292 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Withoute dreed,° this *is* no lie.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 300 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Allas!” quod she, “what me *is* wo!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 308 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And yett ther *shal* the thridde be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
House of Fame 320 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“O Eneas! what *wil* ye do?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 320 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“O Eneas! what wil ye do?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 324 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“May holde yow still heer with me!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 328 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As ferforth° as I *hadde* wit

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 332 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Allas, that ever *hadde* routhe°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kon**  
House of Fame 338 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
How sore that ye men *kon* grone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 346 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For through yow *is* my name° lorne,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 351 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
O, sooth is, every thing *is* wist,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 359 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* do eftsones, hardily’;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
House of Fame 374 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *deide* through the wounde smerte.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
House of Fame 375 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And al the maner how she *deide*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
House of Fame 380 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
What that she wroot or° that she dide.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 420 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
With him, and gan to shippe go.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : telles**  
House of Fame 426 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
In certein, as the book us telles.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 434 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Daun Eneas *is* go to saile;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 441 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To helle wente, for to see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 446 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Saw he, which *is* long to telle.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 479 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *may* me telle wher I am.”

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : behelde**  
House of Fame 481 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
I faste° aboute me behelde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 487 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As smal° as man *may* see yet lye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 490 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* yformed by nature

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
House of Fame 495 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Min yën° to the heven I caste.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : saw**  
House of Fame 504 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That never *saw* men such a sighte

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shoon**  
House of Fame 507 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
So *shoon* the egles fethres brighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
House of Fame 510 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That English understonde *can*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
House of Fame 512 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For now at erste° *shul* ye here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 519 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
So *be* my favor° at this time!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
House of Fame 525 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of my brain! now *shal* men see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 526 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
If any vertu° in thee *be*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
House of Fame 537 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And in his swifte coming brende,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
House of Fame 555 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Til at the laste he to me *spake*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
House of Fame 563 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And with that vois, soth for to *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
House of Fame 576 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For also wis God *helpe* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 578 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And this cas,° that betid thee *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 579 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* for thy lore° and for thy prowe;°—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 586 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Wher Joves *wol* me stellifie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 587 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Or what thing *may* this signifie?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 597 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For Joves *is* not theraboute—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : put**  
House of Fame 598 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
I dar wel *put* thee out° of doute—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hast**  
House of Fame 620 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And nevertheles *hast* set thy wit—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 621 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Although that in thy hed ful lite is—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blesse**  
House of Fame 629 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Wherfor, also° God me *blesse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
House of Fame 640 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of hem that him *list* not avaunce.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 644 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That is, that thou hast no tidinges°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 652 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For whan thy labour doon al *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 658 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Til fully daswed° *is* thy loke,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 660 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Although thin abstinence° *is* lite.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 662 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* that I bere thee to a place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 664 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* thee som disport° and game

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 670 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* with som maner thing thee quite,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
House of Fame 680 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That been betid, no man *wot* why

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
House of Fame 700 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Quod he. “No, *help* me God so wis!”—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 718 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
The weye therto *is* so overte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 730 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That every kindly thing° that *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 738 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That any thing that hevy *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 749 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Enclined *is* to go, by kinde.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 749 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Enclined is to go, by kinde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 757 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, this sentence° *is* knowen couthe°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 762 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Thou wost° wel this, that speche *is* soun,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 765 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Soun *is* noght but air ybroken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 766 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And every speche that *is* spoken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 768 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
In his substaunce *is* but aire;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 769 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For as flaumbe *is* but lighted smoke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 771 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But this *may* be in many wise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 774 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For whan a pipe *is* blowen sharpe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 775 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
The air *is* twist with violence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : my**  
House of Fame 776 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And rent; lo, this is *my* sentence;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 781 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Thus wost thou wel what thing *is* speche.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
House of Fame 786 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Moot* nede° come to Fames House.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 794 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That wheel *wol* cause another wheel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 810 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That loude or privee° spoken *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 813 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Another air anoon *is* meved,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 828 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That every thing enclined to *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 835 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And sin that every thing, that *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 837 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Moveth thider for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 845 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* set amiddes of these three

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 848 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Than *is* this the conclusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 868 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That he *may* shake hem by the biles,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 881 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That every word that spoken *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
House of Fame 886 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Now *wil* we speken al of game.”—

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : behelde**  
House of Fame 897 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *behelde* feldes° and plaines

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 949 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Which that in heven a signe° *is* yit

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 951 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of that, and leet the reines *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
House of Fame 956 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Him slow,° and fro the carte caste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 958 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To lete a fole° *han* governaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
House of Fame 959 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of thing that he *can* not demeine?”°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : came**  
House of Fame 969 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Al the wey through whiche I came.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 971 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Moche *is* thy might and thy noblesse!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 973 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That writ, “A thought *may* flee so hie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 977 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Than *may* be seen, behind his bake

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
House of Fame 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
How alle these *arn* set in hevene;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1011 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“No fors,”° quod I, “hit *is* no nede;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spede**  
House of Fame 1012 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
I leve° as wel, so God me *spede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To loke on hem.” “That *may* wel be,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Now up the heed;° for al *is* wel;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1044 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Hit *is* nothing wil biten thee;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wil**  
House of Fame 1044 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Hit is nothing *wil* biten thee;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
House of Fame 1048 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As men *may* casten with a spere.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
House of Fame 1050 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
He *sette* me faire on my fete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1054 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Now,” quod I, “whil we *han* space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1064 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
In al that house that yonder *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rede**  
House of Fame 1067 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And also wis God *rede* me!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1074 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Whan any speche ycomen *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 1081 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That it the same body *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1083 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *is* not this a wonder thing?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
House of Fame 1087 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And God of hevene *sende* thee grace

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And gan forth to the paleis goon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 1095 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Here art poetical *be* shewed;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1096 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But, for° the rim *is* light and lewed,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1103 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That° in min hede ymarked° is—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1104 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, that *is* for to menen this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
House of Fame 1117 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Hyer *stant* ther noon in Spaine.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
House of Fame 1135 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That heron bilt, God so me save!”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
House of Fame 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *had* ybeen in mochel wele,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
House of Fame 1147 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But men seyn, “What may ever laste?”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1165 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
¶Tho gan I up the hill to *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1168 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *han* the cunning° to descrive

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 1180 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
My wit ne *may* me not suffise.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : began**  
House of Fame 1220 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That craftely *began* to pipe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1225 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As *han* thise litel herde-gromes°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : used**  
House of Fame 1247 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And al that *used* clarion

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 1258 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
By no way *may* recovered be.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
House of Fame 1276 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That by such art *don* men han fame.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1276 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That by such art don men *han* fame.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : fond**  
House of Fame 1286 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *fond* me lous, and noght yholde,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shoon**  
House of Fame 1289 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *shoon* ful lighter than a glas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
House of Fame 1310 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
God *save* the lady of this pel,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1338 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of famous folk that *han* ybeen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1342 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne of the halle eek what nede *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1349 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of which to lite° al in my pouche is?

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
House of Fame 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And they *wer* set as thikke of nouchis°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1363 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Which that a carbuncle° *is* called

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
House of Fame 1380 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But certein I hem never tolde;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1381 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For as fele eyen° *hadde* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1400 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That cleped° *is* Caliopee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1412 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of tho that *hadde* large fame;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
House of Fame 1434 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That of Jewes gestes° tolde;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1446 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For iren Martes° metal *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1449 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Is, lo, the metal of Saturne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1548 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* wont to serven° in comune.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1556 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And let our werkes *han* that name;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : quod**  
House of Fame 1562 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Alas,” *quod* they, “and welaway!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
House of Fame 1563 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Telle us, what *may* your cause be?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 1565 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“No wight *shal* speke of yow, ywis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1569 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And bad that he shuld faste goon,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1574 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* ful divers of his soun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1576 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
With which he wont *is* to heraude°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
House of Fame 1577 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Hem that me list° ypreised be:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1581 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
With which he wont *is* to diffame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1582 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Hem that me list, and *do* hem shame.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 1598 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And leet a certein wind to *go*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : abode**  
House of Fame 1602 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
This Eolus nowher abode°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1610 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And lat our werkes *han* that name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blesse**  
House of Fame 1612 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And also God your soule blesse!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1614 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Therfore *is* right that we ben quit.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
House of Fame 1615 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“As thrive I, quod she ye *shal* faile

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
House of Fame 1616 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Good werkes *shal* yow noght availe°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1625 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“That *is* ycleped° Sclaunder light,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1630 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of that they *han* don wel or faire.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1632 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* these sory creatures!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
House of Fame 1634 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Shul* thus be shamed, gilteles!°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1661 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Folk that *han* ful trewely

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1667 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And yet ye shul *han* better loos,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1670 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Lat now,” quod she, “thy trumpe goon,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1671 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Thou Eolus, that *is* so blake;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
House of Fame 1674 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That through the world hir fame *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1684 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And, certes, al the breeth that *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1694 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
We *han* don wel with al our mighte;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : clew**  
House of Fame 1702 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
With that aboute I clew° min hede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1714 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And wene ye° for to *do* gode

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
House of Fame 1717 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Nay, ye *shul* liven everichoon!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1732 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
We *han* don neither that ne this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1737 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As they that *han* don noble gestes,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 1748 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Hit *shal* don us as moche gode

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1752 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
For that *is* dere boght° honour

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
House of Fame 1759 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh we *may* not the body have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
House of Fame 1760 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Of wimmen, yet, so God yow save!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1762 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Sufficeth° that we *han* the fame.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wene**  
House of Fame 1767 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That every man wene° hem at ese

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1771 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
¶Tho *come* the seventh route anoon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1775 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That ye this nexte° folk *han* doon.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : come**  
House of Fame 1786 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ivel thrift° *come* to your jowes,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : blow**  
House of Fame 1790 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Go, *blow* this folk a sory grace,”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
House of Fame 1794 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Have, and *do* noskinnes° labour

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
House of Fame 1800 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
This Eolus anon up sterte,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : fond**  
House of Fame 1810 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Such game *fond* they in hir hode.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1815 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And prayed hir to *han* good fame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
House of Fame 1817 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
But *yeve* hem loos° and good renoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 1820 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Al *be* ther in me no justice

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
House of Fame 1823 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
¶Tho *come* ther lepinge in a route,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1831 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* delit in wikkednes

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1852 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte I, as greet a fame *han* shrewes

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1854 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As gode folk *han* for goodnesse;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
House of Fame 1856 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That other nil I noght forgoon.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
House of Fame 1860 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As wisly° *be* thou ever blithe.”°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
House of Fame 1870 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Me thoughte goodly° to me *spake*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1871 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Frend, what *is* thy name?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 1872 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Artow come hider to *han* fame?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
House of Fame 1877 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That no wight° *have* my name in honde.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
House of Fame 1896 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And I answerde, “No, pardee!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
House of Fame 1898 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that first I *hadde* wit

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1916 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Tho gan I forth with him to *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1921 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That Laborintus cleped° *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1925 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
This queinte hous aboute *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
House of Fame 1931 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And the noise which that I *herde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
House of Fame 1948 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And on the roof men *may* yit seen

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 1950 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
To leten wel the soun out go.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1954 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne porter ther *is* non to let°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : let**  
House of Fame 1954 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne porter ther is non to let°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1960 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* ful of rouninges° and of jangles°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 1983 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* the moder of tidinges

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 1992 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And I gan streighte to him *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 1999 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That leef° me were, or that I wente.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 2000 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“Peter! that *is* min entente,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
House of Fame 2008 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As I have seid, *wol* thee solace

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
House of Fame 2029 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And at a windowe in me *broghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 2037 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Nas never seen, ne *shal* ben eft;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 2048 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* betid,° lo late° or now?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 2054 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“That *shal* be found, that dar I leye”°:—

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : found**  
House of Fame 2054 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
“That shal be found, that dar I leye”°:—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
House of Fame 2056 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *han* the cunning to discrive°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
House of Fame 2057 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
The thinges that I *herde* there

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
House of Fame 2070 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
With the thridde; and, er he lette°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 2078 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As fir *is* wont to quikke° and go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 2078 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
As fir is wont to quikke° and *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 2080 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Til al a citee brent up is.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
House of Fame 2084 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
Up to a windowe, out to goon;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 2094 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And neither of hem moste out go;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
House of Fame 2100 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That I shal never fro thee *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
House of Fame 2102 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
We *wil* medle° us ech with other

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
House of Fame 2117 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And leet hem gon. Ther might I seen

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
House of Fame 2131 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And as I altherfastest° *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
House of Fame 2136 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
That *shal* not now be told for me;—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
House of Fame 2147 (data/oxford\_txts/HF\_oxford.txt)  
And everich cried, “What thing *is* that?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 7 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Yheried *be* thy might and thy goodnesse!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 9 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* felt thy might, if that I wel descerne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 12 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God loveth, and to love *wol* nought werne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 14 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten love, *is* worth, or may endure.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For love in erthe, and whom yow liste, he hente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For love in erthe, and whom yow liste, he hente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 23 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And, as yow list, ye maken hertes digne.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 24 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Algates, hem that ye *wol* sette afire

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 26 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *do* hem corteis be, fresshe and benigne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 36 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye folk a lawe *han* set in universe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 42 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Som joye of that *is* felt in thy servise.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 44 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Inhelde, and *do* me shewe of thy swetnesse.—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 45 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Caliope, thy vois *be* now present

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bringe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 49 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To which gladnes, who nede hath, God him bringe!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 54 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That word *is* good, and this shal be my chere;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 54 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That word is good, and this *shal* be my chere;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 61 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “God *do* bote on alle sike!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 62 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
See, who *is* here yow comen to visite;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 63 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, here *is* she that *is* your deeth to wite.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 63 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, here *is* she that *is* your deeth to wite.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 66 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Wher me *be* wo, O mighty God, thou wost!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 68 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Sir,” quod Criseyde, “it *is* Pandare and I.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 70 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To knele, and *do* yow honour in som wise.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 74 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To me,” quod she, “ey! What *is* this to seye?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 84 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To preyen hir, *is* thurgh his wit yronne.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : aspyede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 85 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde al this *aspyede* wel ynough

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : asterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 97 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, the alderfirste word that him *asterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 100 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The nexte word was, “God wot, for I have

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 103 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And shal, til that I, woful wight, be grave.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 111 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But sin that ye *han* herd me somwhat seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
It mighte *han* maad an herte of stoon to rewe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 133 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
In trouthe alwey to *doon* yow my servise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 136 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And I to han, right as yow list, comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 136 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And I to han, right as yow list, comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 146 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Receiven wel, how sore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 152 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That heren wel, this man *wol* nothing yerne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 155 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
With that she gan hir eyen on him *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 172 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Of me in love, than right in that cas is;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 180 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
If I be she that *may* yow do gladnesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 180 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
If I be she that may yow *do* gladnesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 181 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For every wo ye *shal* recovere a blisse”;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 191 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Forwhy this folk *wol* comen up anoon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 192 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That *han* the lettre red; lo, I hem here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 198 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And lat see which of yow *shal* bere the belle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 202 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Er this *be* doon?” Quod he, “Whan thou mayst rise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 203 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This thing *shal* be right as I yow devise.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 208 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “It time *is* that we wende;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 227 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And Pandarus, as faste as he *may* drive

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 236 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Up roos, and on his beddes side him *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 249 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And wostow why? for shame it *is* to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 253 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“That *is* to seye, for thee am I bicomen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 260 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“But God, that al wot, take I to witnesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 261 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That never I this for coveitise *wroughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 268 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Among the peple, as who seith, halwed is;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 271 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But wo *is* me, that I, that cause al this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 272 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
May thenken that she *is* my nece dere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 278 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seyn, that I the worste trecherie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That privetee *go* with us in this cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 287 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For skilful is, thow wost wel, my preiere.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 290 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And what mischaunce in this world yet ther *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 294 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That ‘firste vertu *is* to kepe tonge.’

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : seid**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 301 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Al *seid* men sooth as often as they gabbe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 308 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Of kinde non avauntour *is* to leve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 310 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As thus: I pose, a womman *graunte* me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 311 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Hir love, and seith that other *wol* she non

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And I am *sworn* to holden it secree

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hem**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 317 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Swich maner folk; what shal I clepe hem, what

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 321 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, so God me sende hele

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 321 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, so God me *sende* hele

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 325 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And for the harm that in the world *is* now

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 328 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
No womman drat, if she *be* wel avised;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shall**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 335 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And God toforn, that it *shall* thee suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 340 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And day *is* set, the chartres up to make.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 343 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That God me *sende* deeth or sone lisse.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 353 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Revesten hem in grene, whan that May *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : remembre**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 361 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As wel thou wost, if it *remembre* thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 368 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That wiste I wel; but tel me, if thee *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 373 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That, as him list, may al this world governe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 395 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As I shal seyn; me thoughte, by thy speche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 401 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
On swich message, calle him what thee *list*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 404 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Departe it so, for widewhere *is* wist

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 405 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
How that there *is* diversitee requered

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 411 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* she never so faire or wel yshape

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 413 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* for thin, and lat me thanne allone.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 417 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Parforme it out; for now *is* moste nede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 425 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But Troilus, though as the fir he *brende*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 431 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ne sholde *han* wist, by word or by manere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 433 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
From every wight as fer as *is* the cloude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 438 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, in armes as a knight;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 445 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And wolde of that him missed *han* ben sesed;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 446 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But in swich cas man *is* nought alwey plesed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 449 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But certein is, to purpos for to go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 449 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But certein is, to purpos for to *go*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 455 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So as they dorste, how they *wold* procede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 471 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So wel his werk and wordes he *bisette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 473 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That twenty thousand times, or she *lette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 523 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Come if hem lest, hem sholde no thing faile;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 528 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Now al *is* wel, for al the world *is* blind

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 528 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Now al *is* wel, for al the world *is* blind

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 535 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* hereupon eek made gret ordenaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 545 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And forthy lette him no man, God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 547 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* ther litel more for to done

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 550 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Whan lightles *is* the world a night or tweine

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 553 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* wel herd the fin of his entente.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 562 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “It raineth; lo, how sholde I goon?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 564 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This *moot* be doon, ye shal be ther anoon.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 564 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This moot be doon, ye *shal* be ther anoon.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 575 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Nought *list* min auctor fully to declare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 586 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And wel avise him whom he *broughte* there;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 609 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God wot, ther was no deintee for to fette.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 619 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Soth is, that, under God, ye ben our hierdes

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 633 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“To *doon* min herte as now so greet an ese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 635 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Forwhy this *is* your owen hous, pardee.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 644 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For hoom to goon it *may* nought wel bitide.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 646 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Sin that yow list, it skile *is* to be so;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 648 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
I seide but agame, I wolde go.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 651 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Now am I glad, sin that yow *list* to dwelle.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 652 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Thus al *is* wel; but tho bigan aright

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 654 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But Pandarus, if goodly *hadde* he might

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 655 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *han* hyed hir to bedde fain

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 659 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“And nece, *woot* ye wher I wol yow leye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 660 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For that we *shul* not liggen fer asonder

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 667 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Shul* youre wommen slepen wel and softe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 671 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The win anon, and whan so that yow *leste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 672 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So *go* we slepe, I trowe it be the beste.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 672 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So go we slepe, I trowe it *be* the beste.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 675 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Gan every wight, that *hadde* nought to done

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 682 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ful glad unto hir beddes side hir *broughte*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That, whom yow liste of hem, ye *may* here calle.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 691 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But boden *go* to bedde, with mischaunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 700 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
By Troilus adoun right he him sette.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 701 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And, shortly to the point right for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 714 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And ever bet and bet shal, til I sterve.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 726 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
O Phebus, thenk whan Dane hirselven *shette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 735 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So helpeth to this werk that *is* bigonne!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 761 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Ey! God *forbede* that it sholde falle,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 764 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“It *is* nought good a sleping hound to wake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shine**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 768 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And slepen wolen til the sonne shine.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 769 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And whan my tale ybrought *is* to an ende

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 771 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Now nece min, ye *shul* wel understonde,”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 779 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* yourself, as wel as any wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 780 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
How that your love al fully graunted *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 785 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Now stant it thus, that sith I fro yow *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 786 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus, right platly for to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 787 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* thurgh a goter, by a privé wente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 792 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“And he *is* come in swich peine and distresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 794 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
He sodeinly *mot* falle into wodnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 795 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But if God helpe; and cause why this is:

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 799 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde, which that al this wonder *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 801 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And with a sik she sorwfully *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 802 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Allas! I wende, whoso tales *tolde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 805 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What harm they doon, for now live I to longe!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 811 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As ever dide womman, if him like”;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 815 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ymedled *is* with many a bitternesse!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 822 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Either he *woot* that thou, joye, art muable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 827 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Now if he *woot* that joye is transitorie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 827 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Now if he woot that joye *is* transitorie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 828 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As every joye of worldly thing *mot* flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 833 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Than semeth it that joye *is* worth ful lite.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 836 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* no verray wele in this world here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 841 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “Thus fallen *is* this cas.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 844 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye woot, ye nece min,” quod he, “what is;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 844 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye woot, ye nece min,” quod he, “what is;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 845 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
I hope al *shal* be wel that is amis.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 846 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For ye *may* quenche al this, if that yow leste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 846 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For ye may quenche al this, if that yow *leste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 848 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“So shal I *do* tomorwe, ywis,” quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 849 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“And God toforn, so that it *shal* suffise.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 851 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Nay, nay, it *may* not stonden in this wise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 853 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That peril *is* with drecching in ydrawe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 861 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The harm *is* doon, and farewel feldefare!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 864 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, ye hadde him never leef

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 865 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That dar I seyn, now there is but we two;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 865 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That dar I seyn, now there *is* but we two;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 866 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But wel I woot, that ye *wol* not do so;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 866 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But wel I woot, that ye wol not *do* so;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 871 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Now by my thrift,” quod he, “that *shal* be sene;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 882 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye neither bountee *doon* ne gentilesse!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 884 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And ye therwith *shal* stinte al his disese;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 886 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For ther *is* nothing mighte him bettre plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 889 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* causeles, that shal be seen tomorwe.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 889 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Is causeles, that *shal* be seen tomorwe.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 894 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Discrecioun out of your heed *is* goon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 895 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That fele I now,” quod he, “and that *is* routhe;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 897 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Wot ye not wel that noble and heigh corage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 904 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“This *is* so gentil and so tendre of herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 906 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For trusteth wel, how sore that him *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 907 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
He *wol* to yow no jalous wordes speke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breke**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 908 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And forthy, nece, er that his herte *breke*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 913 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ne, pardee, harm *may* ther be noon ne sinne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 915 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ye knowe eek how it *is* your owne knight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 917 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And I al prest to fecche him whan yow liste.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 924 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, sin she dide al for gode.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 926 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
My sowle bringe, as me *is* for him wo!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 927 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And em, ywis, fain wolde I *doon* the beste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 929 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But whether that ye dwelle or for him *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 930 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
I am, til God me bettre minde *sende*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 932 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “Ye, nece, *wol* ye here?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 933 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Dulcarnon called *is* ‘fleminge of wrecches’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 939 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Thanne, em,” quod she, “doth herof as yow list;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 946 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“That *is* wel seid,” quod he, “my nece dere

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 953 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus ful sone on knees him *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 962 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Nece, see how this lord *can* knele!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 965 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Kneleth now, whil that yow *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bringe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther God your hertes *bringe* sone at reste!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 974 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “Now *wol* ye wel biginne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 989 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Of love, ayeins the which that no man *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1000 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Have and ay shal, how sore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1002 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“And dredelees, that *shal* be founde at preve.—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1003 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But, herte min, what al this *is* to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1004 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* wel be told, so that ye noght yow greve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1007 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That *halt* your herte and min in hevinesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1011 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Thus causelees *is* cropen into yow;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : arace**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1015 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther Jove him sone out of your herte arace!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this an honour to thy deitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1023 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Eek al my wo *is* this, that folk now usen

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1024 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To *seyn* right thus, ‘Ye, jalousie is love!’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1024 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To seyn right thus, ‘Ye, jalousie *is* love!’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1027 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But that *wot* heighe God that sit above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1028 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
If it *be* liker love, or hate, or grame;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1030 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“But certein is, som maner jalousie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1033 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
With pietee so wel repressed *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1046 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Wherso yow list, by ordal or by ooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1047 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
By sort, or in what wise so yow *leste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1058 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But now *help* God to quenchen al this sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1059 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So hope I that he shal, for he best may;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1059 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So hope I that he shal, for he best may;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1065 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus, whan he hir wordes *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : asterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1070 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For every teer which that Criseyde *asterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1074 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For now *is* wikke yturned into worse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1081 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What mighte he seyn? he felte he nas but deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1084 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Than seide he thus, “God woot, that of this game

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1086 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Therwith the sorwe so his herte *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1097 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For this or that, he into bedde him *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1098 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “O theef, *is* this a mannes herte?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1101 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Allas, your owne Troilus *is* lorn!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1104 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye, nece, *wol* ye pullen out the thorn

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
They *gan* to frote, and wete his temples tweine

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1124 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
He seide, “O mercy, God, what thing *is* this?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1125 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“Why *do* ye with yourselven thus amis?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1126 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Quod tho Criseyde, “Is this a mannes game?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What, Troilus! *wol* ye do thus, for shame?”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What, Troilus! wol ye *do* thus, for shame?”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : keste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1129 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And al foryaf, and ofte time him keste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1146 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Yet lesse thing than othes *may* suffise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
She mighte on him *han* loked at the leste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mene**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1164 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What harm was that, sin I non ivel mene?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1166 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
In alle thinge *is* min entente clene.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1168 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* ye the childish jalous contrefete?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lest she *be* wrooth, him thoughte his herte deide;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lest she be wrooth, him thoughte his herte deide;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to seyn, that I foryeve al this;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, that I foryeve al this;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1187 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
He hir in armes faste to him hente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1191 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
What mighte or *may* the sely larke seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1206 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “O swete, as ever mote I *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1207 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Now be ye caught, now *is* ther but we tweine;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1208 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Now yeldeth yow, for other boot *is* noon.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1209 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To that Criseyde *answerde* thus anoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1212 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
O! sooth *is* seid, that heled for to be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1215 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ful bittre drink; and for to *han* gladnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1223 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* this bet, than bothe two be lorn!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1238 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Right so Criseyde, whan hir drede *stente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1243 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And from his deeth *is* brought in sikernesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1252 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And therwithal a thousand time hir kiste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1256 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
After thyself next heried *be* she

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1260 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As I, which ye *han* brought fro cares colde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1262 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso *wol* grace, and list thee nought honouren

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1262 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso wol grace, and *list* thee nought honouren

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1263 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, his desir *wol* flee withouten winges.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1266 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Yet were al lost, that dar I wel seyn, certes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1272 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That thilke boundes *may* no blisse pace

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1275 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And therwithal Criseyde anoon he *kiste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1282 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Here *may* men seen that mercy passeth right;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The experience of that *is* felt in me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* me live, if that yow liste, or sterve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1295 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ne do no thing that yow *be* displesaunce.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1298 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That *shal* ye finden in me al my lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1307 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For it suffiseth, this that seid *is* here.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But juggeth, ye that *han* ben at the feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1313 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Of swich gladnesse, if that hem *liste* pleye!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1323 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* so heigh, that al ne can I telle!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1324 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But sooth is, though I can not tellen al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1325 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As *can* min auctor, of his excellence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1330 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Doth therwithal right as yourselven leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mete**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1344 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Clippe ich yow thus, or elles I it mete?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1348 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That it *be* sooth, that ye ben in this place?”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Quod tho Criseyde, and therwithal him *kiste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1356 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Though ther *be* mercy writen in your chere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God wot, the text ful hard is, sooth, to finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God wot, the text ful hard is, sooth, to finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That, of tho pens that he *can* mokre and kecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Nay, doutelees, for also God me *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1379 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So parfit joye *may* no nigard have!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1383 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But it *shal* falle hem as I *shal* yow rede;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1383 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But it *shal* falle hem as I *shal* yow rede;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1385 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And live in wo, ther God *yeve* hem mischaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : avaunce**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And every lover in his trouthe avaunce!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1389 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As *hadde* Mida, ful of coveitise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God woot, they toke of that ful litel keep

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1423 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That I was born, allas! what me *is* wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1424 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That day of us *mot* make desseveraunce!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For time it *is* to rise, and hennes go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For time it is to rise, and hennes *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1451 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That night and love *han* stole and faste ywryen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1452 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Acursed *be* thy coming into Troye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1454 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Envious day, what *list* thee so to spyen?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : quenche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1456 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther God thy light so quenche, for his grace?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1458 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Dispitous day? thin *be* the pine of helle!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1460 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Thy pouring in *wol* nowher lete hem dwelle.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1465 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “O fool, wel *may* men thee dispise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1470 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
I bidde God, so *yeve* yow bothe sorwe!”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1478 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“What shal I doon, for certes, I not how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1481 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And of my lif, God woot, how that shal be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1481 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And of my lif, God woot, how that *shal* be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1492 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To that Criseyde *answerde* right anoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1494 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The game, ywis, so ferforth now *is* goon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1501 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As wisly verray God my soule *save*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1516 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To turne ayein, soone after that ye *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : keste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1519 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And him in armes took, and ofte keste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cledde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1521 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus up roos, and faste him *cledde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1523 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
An hundred time, and on his wey him *spedde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1526 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Ther God us *graunte* sounde and sone to mete!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1527 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To which no word for sorwe she *answerde*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1529 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus unto his palais *ferde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1533 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That it *may* never out of his remembraunce.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1537 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But al for nought; he *may* wel ligge and winke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1538 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But sleep ne *may* ther in his herte sinke;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1539 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Thinking how she, for whom desir him *brende*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1552 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Thonking Love he so wel hir bisette;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1554 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
In swich a plit, she *dorste* make him chere.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1558 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That al my drede *is* that ye, nece swete

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1559 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* litel laiser had to slepe and mete;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1563 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This mery morwe, nece, how *can* ye fare?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1565 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Fox that ye been, God *yeve* your herte care!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1566 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God *helpe* me so, ye caused al this fare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1575 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Under hir nekke, and at the laste hir kiste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1580 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But of this thing right to the effect to *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1581 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Whan time was, hom til hir hous she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1586 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
To him to come in al the haste he may.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1589 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And doun upon his beddes side him sette.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1591 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Of frendes love that herte *may* devise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1604 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The sonne, which that al the world *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1606 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
So inly fair and goodly as *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1607 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Whos I am al, and shal, til that I deie;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1609 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That thanked *be* the heighe worthinesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1612 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For which to thee obliged *be* for ay

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1616 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And Pandarus ful sobrely him *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1619 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
In any cas, God wot, it *is* me leef;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1621 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so; but tak now not agreef

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1622 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That I shal seyn, be war of this mischeef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1626 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The worst kinde of infortune *is* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1628 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And it remembren, whan it passed is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1631 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For if thou be, certein, it *wol* thee harme.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1634 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
As greet a craft *is* kepe wel as winne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1673 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And lat see now if that he *can* be merie.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1677 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
But plainly to the effect right for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1688 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* no litel thing of for to seye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1694 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
This passeth al that herte *may* bithinke.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1696 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Gan for to aproche, as they by signes *knewe*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1705 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* goon som bypath in despit of me;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1731 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
In any other lady *hadde* yset

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Halt* peples joined, as him list hem gie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Halt peples joined, as him *list* hem gie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gie**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1747 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Halt peples joined, as him list hem *gie*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1751 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“That that the world with feith, which that *is* stable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1758 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
“That that the see, that gredy *is* to flowen

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1762 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And if that Love ought lete his bridel *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1764 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And lost were al, that Love *halt* now tohepe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1766 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That, with his bond, Love of his vertu *liste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : twiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1769 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And hertes colde, hem wolde I that he *twiste*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1781 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
The smale bestes leet he *gon* biside.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1791 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And glad was he if any wight wel *ferde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1792 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That lover was, whan he it wiste or herde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1793 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
For sooth to seyn, he lost held every wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1800 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
And though that he *be* come of blood royal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : his**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1804 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Thus wolde Love, yheried be *his* grace

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1811 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
That ye thus fer *han* deined me to gide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1816 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
Al *be* that ther was som disese among

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book III 1820 (data/oxford\_txts/TC3\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* with Criseyde, his owne herte swete.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 5 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This knight a doghter *hadde* by his wif

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 6 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
No children *hadde* he mo in al his lif.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Physician's Tale 8 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Aboven every wight° that man *may* see;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 11 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
As though she wolde seyn, “Lo!° I, Nature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Physician's Tale 13 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that me list;° who can me countrefete?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Physician's Tale 13 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that me list;° who *can* me countrefete?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bete**  
The Physician's Tale 14 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Pigmalion noght, though he ay forge° and bete,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : peinte**  
The Physician's Tale 15 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Or grave,° or peinte; for I dar wel seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 15 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Or grave,° or peinte; for I dar wel *seyn*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : presumed**  
The Physician's Tale 18 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
If they *presumed* me to countrefete.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 19 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
For he that *is* the former principal°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 22 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Right as me list,° and ech thing in my cure° *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Physician's Tale 23 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Under the mone, that *may* wane° and waxe,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 31 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
In which that Nature *hadde* swich delit.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Physician's Tale 32 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
For right as she *can* peinte a lilie whit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 42 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to preise, as by discrecioun.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 49 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Though° she were wis as Pallas, dar I *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Physician's Tale 51 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
No countrefeted° termes *hadde* she

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Physician's Tale 68 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
To sone ripe° and bold, as men *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 69 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Which *is* ful perilous, and hath ben yore.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Physician's Tale 70 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
For al to sone *may* she lerne lore°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 77 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Outher° for ye *han* kept your honestee,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 78 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles ye *han* falle in freletee,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 80 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* forsaken fully swich meschaunce°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Physician's Tale 85 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* kepe° a forest best of any man.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 89 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
For whoso doth, a traitour *is* certein.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Physician's Tale 90 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And taketh kepe of that° that I shal seyn;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 92 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* whan a wight bitraiseth° innocence.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 94 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Though ye *han* children, be it oon or mo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 95 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Your° *is* the charge° of al hir surveiaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Physician's Tale 100 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
If that they doon, ye shul it dere abeie.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Physician's Tale 106 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
So kepte° hirself, hir neded no maistresse;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Physician's Tale 123 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And so bifel,° this juge his eyen *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Physician's Tale 129 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
“This maide *shal* be min, for° any man.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Physician's Tale 152 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *shul* here it after openly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 155 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
So was his name (for this *is* no fable,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Physician's Tale 159 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
To hasten his delit al that he may.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Physician's Tale 165 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Lord, if that it *be* your wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Physician's Tale 168 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And if that he *wol* seyn it is nat thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 168 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And if that he wol seyn it *is* nat thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
That sooth° *is* that° my bille wol expresse.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Physician's Tale 177 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
The sentence° of it was as ye *shul* here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 183 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
My servant, which that° *is* my thral° by right

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : greve**  
The Physician's Tale 186 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
By witness, lord, so that° it nat yow greve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : seye**  
The Physician's Tale 187 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
She nis his doghter nat,° what so he seye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Physician's Tale 189 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Yeld me° my thral, if that it *be* your wille.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Physician's Tale 192 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
But hastily, er he his tale *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Physician's Tale 199 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
“I deme° anon this cherl his servant have;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 224 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Take° thou thy deeth, for this *is* my sentence.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Physician's Tale 226 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
My pitous hand mot° smiten of thin heed.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Physician's Tale 230 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* herd; nat nedeth° for to telle it more.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Physician's Tale 233 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
About his nekke, as she was wont to do:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 236 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* ther no grace?° *Is* ther no remedie?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Physician's Tale 236 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* ther no grace?° *Is* ther no remedie?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Physician's Tale 242 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
And God it woot,° no thing was hir trespas,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Physician's Tale 248 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
“Blessed *be* God, that I shal die a maide.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Physician's Tale 255 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir heed of smoot,° and by the top° it hente,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Physician's Tale 267 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
For which unto this Apius they *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Physician's Tale 278 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Beth war, for no man *woot* whom God wol smite°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Physician's Tale 278 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Beth war, for no man woot whom God *wol* smite°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Physician's Tale 281 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Of° wikked lif, though it so privee° *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Physician's Tale 282 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man *woot* therof° but° God and he.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Physician's Tale 283 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
For *be* he lewed° man, or elles lered,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Physician's Tale 284 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
He noot° how soon that he *shal* been afered.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forsake**  
The Physician's Tale 286 (data/oxford\_txts/PhyT\_oxford.txt)  
Forsaketh° sinne, er sinne yow forsake.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 723 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And God wot,° so hath many mo° than I.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 729 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso it useth,° sore° *shal* he rewe.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 730 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And of my swink° yet blered *is* min ye,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 731 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo! which° avantage *is* to multiplie!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : feinte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 753 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
I blow the fir til that° min herte feinte.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 756 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
As on five or sixe ounces, *may* wel be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 773 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For alle our sleightes° we *can* nat conclude.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 783 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* lost also, which we upon it leye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 801 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And other swiche, if that me liste° tarie.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 803 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
To bringe aboute our purpos, if we may.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 822 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
The first spirit quiksilver called *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 828 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Saturnus leed, and Jupiter *is* tin

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* no good han that him may suffise;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He shal no good *han* that him may suffise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 831 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He shal no good han that him *may* suffise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 833 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He lese° shal, therof have I no doute.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 835 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat him *com* forth, and lerne multiplie;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 838 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ascaunce° that craft *is* so light° to lere!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 839 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Nay, nay, God woot,° al *be* he° monk or frere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 845 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Fy! spek nat therof, for it *wol* nat be;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : konne**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 846 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And *konne* he letterure,° or *konne* he noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : konne**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 846 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And *konne* he letterure,° or *konne* he noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 847 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
As in effect, he *shal* finde it al oon.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 851 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, they faillen bothe two.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 851 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, they faillen bothe two.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 858 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That owher° is; wherfore, as for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : looke**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 861 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
To reise° a feend, al *looke* he never so rowe.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For *had* we him,° than wer we siker ynow.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For had we him,° than *wer* we siker ynow.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 867 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And al our sleighte,° he *wol* nat come us to.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 873 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Swich supposing and hope *is* sharp° and hard;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 874 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
I warn yow wel, it *is* to seken ever;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dissever**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 875 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That futur temps° hath maad men to dissever,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 877 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet of that art they *can* nat wexen sadde,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 884 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And evermore, wher that ever° they *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 885 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *may* hem knowe by smel of brimstoon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 887 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir savour° *is* so rammish° and so hoot,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : list**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 891 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If that men list,° this folk they knowe may.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 891 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If that men list,° this folk they knowe may.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 894 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
They right anon° *wol* rownen° in his ere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 895 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And seyn, that if that they espied° were

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 902 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Now he *is* goon, I dar seyn boldely—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 902 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Now he is goon, I dar *seyn* boldely—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For, as men seyn, he can doon craftily;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For, as men seyn, he *can* doon craftily;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 903 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For, as men seyn, he can *doon* craftily;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wit**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 906 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And wit° ye how? ful ofte it happeth so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 907 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
The pot tobreketh,° and farwel! al *is* go!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mow**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 909 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Our walles mow° nat make hem resistence

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 911 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
They percen so, and thurgh the wal they *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shewe**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 916 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Though that the feend noght in our sighte him *shewe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 917 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe he with us be, that ilke° shrewe!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 918 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
In helle wher that he *is* lord and sire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 920 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that our pot *is* broke, as I have said

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 932 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“What!” quod my lord, “ther *is* namoor to done

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 936 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
As usage° is, lat sweep the floor as swithe,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sweep**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 936 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
As usage° is, lat *sweep* the floor as swithe,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 943 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *is* ther heer, though that we han nat al.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 943 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet is ther heer, though that we *han* nat al.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 945 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Another time it *may* be wel ynow

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 947 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
A marchant, parde! *may* nat ay endure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 953 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And but° I do, sirs, lat me *han* the wite;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 956 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But, be it hoot or cold, I dar *sey* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 964 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne every appel that *is* fair at eye°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 968 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* most fool, whan it cometh to the preef;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 970 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That *shul* ye knowe, er that I fro yow wende,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 982 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan he commune° *shal* with any wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 984 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But° it a feend° be, as himselven is.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 987 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet men ride and *goon* ful many a mile

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 990 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And if yow list° to yeve me audience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 994 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Although that my tale of a chanoun be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 995 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Of every ordre° som shrewe° is, parde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbed**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 996 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And God *forbed* that al a compaignie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 999 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But to correcten that *is* mis° I mente.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1001 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But eek for other mo;° ye *woot* wel how

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1006 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Save only this, if ye *wol* herkne me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1007 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If any Judas in your covent *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1009 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If shame or los *may* causen any drede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For bord° ne clothing, *wente* he never so gaye;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1018 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And spending silver *hadde* he right ynow.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That *broghte* this preest to confusioun.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1028 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And if so *be* that thou me finde fals

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hang**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1029 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Another day do *hang* me by the hals!”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1032 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And took his leve, and *wente* forth his weye,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1041 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
To swich a man I can never *sey* nay.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbed**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1046 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Into my grave, and elles° God forbed;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1053 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye so goodlich° *han* been unto me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1056 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol yow shewe, and, if yow *list* to lere,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1059 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Taketh good heed,° ye *shul* wel seen at eye,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1061 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye,” quod the preest, “ye, sir, and *wol* ye° so?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1064 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Quod the chanon, “and elles° God forbede!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1066 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful sooth it is, that swich profred° servise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1072 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
How Cristes peple he *may* to meschief° bringe;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : delte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1074 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Noght wiste° this preest with whom that he *delte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1078 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
O gracelees,° ful blind *is* thy conceit,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1082 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Wherfor, to *go* to the conclusioun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1099 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Of metals, which ye *han* herd me reherce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1102 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Sir,” quod he to the preest, “lat° your man gon°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1105 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan he comth, as faste° *shal* ye see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shall**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1107 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Sir,” quod the preest, “it *shall* be doon, ywis.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That he anon might *go* to his werkinge.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1125 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For ye *shul* seen heer, by experience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1134 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Shal° make al good, for it is cause of al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1134 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Shal° make al good, for it *is* cause of al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : espie**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Our privetee,° that no man us *espie*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1143 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And to hir° labour speedily they gon.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1145 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the fir anon *sette* this thing

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1147 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And this chanon into the croslet *caste*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1155 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shul* werche al thing° which that shal heer be do.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1155 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Shul werche al thing° which that *shal* heer be do.”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1168 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Herafterward, which that he with him broghte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1174 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If I wist° how; but he *is* heere and ther:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1175 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He *is* so variaunt,° he abit° nowher.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : abit**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1175 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
He is so variaunt,° he abit° nowher.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1180 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
The coles, as I *tolde* yow er this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1182 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* nat couched° as it oghte be;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1194 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“As swithe° al *shal* be wel, I undertake;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sit**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1195 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
*Sit* we doun, and lat us mery make.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1209 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That is an ingot, if I may *han* hap.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1211 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful of water, and ye *shul* see wel thanne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1212 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
How that our bisinesse *shal* thrive° and preve.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet, for° ye shul *han* no misbileve°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1216 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But *go* with yow, and com with yow agein.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1216 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But go with yow, and *com* with yow agein.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1217 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
The chambre dore, shortly for to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1223 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Of an ingot, as I *shal* yow devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : he**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1225 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
A teine° of silver (evel mote *he* cheve!)

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : espide**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1230 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
So slyly, that the preest it nat espide;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1236 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Look what ther is, put in thin hond and grope,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1239 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Shaving of silver silver is, pardee!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : vouchesauf**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1246 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But, and ye vouchesauf° to techen me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1250 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
The second time, that ye *may* taken hede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1256 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And do therwith as ye *han* doon er this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1257 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
With that other, which that now silver is.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1258 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This preest him bisieth in al that he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1280 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But° it a fool be, woot° wel it mot nede,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1280 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But° it a fool be, woot° wel it mot nede,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1280 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But° it a fool be, woot° wel it *mot* nede,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1283 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Now goode sirs, what *wol* ye bet than wel?°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1285 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Supposing° noght but treuthe, soth to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1291 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
I warne° thee, yet *is* ther moor bihinde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* ther any coper herein?” seide he.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1293 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye,” quod the preest, “sire, I trow° wel ther be.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1299 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Al to simple° *is* my tong to pronounce,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1314 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And afterward in the ingot he it *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1325 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And hidde it, and him hente° by the breest

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1329 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Putte in your hand, and looketh what *is* ther.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1331 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And thanne seid the chanon, “Lat us *gon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1332 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
With thes three teines, which that we *han* wroght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1336 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And that as swithe preved it *shal* be.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : put**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1338 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
They wente, and *put* thes teines in assay°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1339 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
To° fir and hamer; might no man *sey* nay,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1351 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“For love of God, that for us alle *deide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1353 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
What *shal* this receit° coste? telleth now!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1354 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“By our lady,” quod this chanon, “it *is* dere,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1359 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ywis,”° quod he, “it *is* ful deere, I seye;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shul* pay fourty pound, so God me save!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye shul *pay* fourty pound, so God me save!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye shul pay fourty pound, so God me save!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1368 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Sir preest,” he seide, “I kepe *han* no loos°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1372 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
By God, they wolden *han* so greet envie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbed**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“God it forbed!” quod the preest, “What sey ye?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“God it forbed!” quod the preest, “What *sey* ye?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1389 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Bitwixe men and gold ther *is* debaat

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1390 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
So ferforth,° that unnethes° *is* ther noon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blent**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1391 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
This multiplying° blent° so many oon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1392 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That in good feith I trowe that it *be*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1395 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
In this craft, that men *can* nat com therby,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1395 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
In this craft, that men can nat *com* therby,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1399 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But to hir purpos° *shul* they nevere atteine.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1400 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
A man *may* lightly° lerne, if he have aught,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1403 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
A mannes mirthe it *wol* turne unto grame,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1407 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
O! fy! for shame! they that *han* been brent,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1408 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! *can* they nat flee the fires hete?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Lest ye lese al; for bet than nevere *is* late.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1413 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye been as bolde as *is* Bayard the blinde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1416 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
As for to *goon* besides° in the weye.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1418 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
If that youre eyen *can* nat seen aright

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lakke**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1419 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Look that your minde *lakke* noght his sight.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1422 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But wasten al that ye *may* rape° and renne.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For, if ye doon, your thrift° is goon ful clene.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For, if ye doon, your thrift° *is* goon ful clene.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1431 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ther *may* no man Mercurie mortifie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1432 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
But° it *be* with his brother knowleching.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1436 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne dyeth nat, but if that° he *be* slain

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1436 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne dyeth nat, but if that° he be *slain*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1437 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
With his brother; and that *is* for to sayn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1437 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
With his brother; and that is for to *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1444 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Of philosophres understonde can;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1445 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And if he do, he is a lewed° man.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1450 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
As his book Senior *wol* bere witnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1455 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Which *is* that?” quod he. “Magnesia *is* the same,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1455 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“Which *is* that?” quod he. “Magnesia *is* the same,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1458 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
What *is* Magnesia, good sire, I yow preye?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1459 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
“It *is* a water that *is* maad, I seye

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1464 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
The philosophres *sworn* were everichoon,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1467 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
For unto Crist it *is* so leef° and dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1468 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That he *wol* nat that it discovered be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1468 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
That he wol nat that it discovered *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1471 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Whom that him liketh; lo, this *is* the ende.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wil**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1473 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *wil* nat° that the philosophres nevene°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1474 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
How that a man *shal* come unto this stoon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1475 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
I rede,° as for the beste, lete it goon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1478 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Of his wil, certes, never *shal* he thrive

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : multiplie**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh that he *multiplie* terme of his live.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Canon's Yeoman's Tale 1480 (data/oxford\_txts/CYT\_oxford.txt)  
And there a point;° for ended *is* my tale;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gie**  
The Second Nun's Tale 136 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“O Lord, my soule and eek° my body gie°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 141 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
The night cam, and to bedde most° she *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 142 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
With hir housbonde, as ofte *is* the manere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 154 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* redy ay my body for to kepe.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 155 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“And if that he *may* felen, out of drede,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Second Nun's Tale 157 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
He right anon *wol* slee° yow with the dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Second Nun's Tale 160 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
He *wol* yow loven as me, for your clennesse,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Second Nun's Tale 165 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And if that it a verray° angel *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Second Nun's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“If that yow list,° the angel shul ye see

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Second Nun's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“If that yow list,° the angel *shul* ye see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Second Nun's Tale 173 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“That fro this toun ne *stant* but miles three

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 179 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan that ye Seint Urban *han* biholde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 180 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Telle him the wordes whiche I to yow tolde;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Second Nun's Tale 182 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shul* ye see that angel, er ye twinne.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 183 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Valerian *is* to the place ygon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 188 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Dide° his message; and whan that he it *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 215 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Under the heven no wight° thinke may.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fint**  
The Second Nun's Tale 218 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Valerian goth hoom, and fint° Cecilie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Second Nun's Tale 230 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne never wight *shal* seen hem with his yë

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Second Nun's Tale 231 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But he *be* chaast° and hate vileinyë.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hate**  
The Second Nun's Tale 231 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But he be chaast° and *hate* vileinyë.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 234 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Sey what thee list,° and thou shalt *han* thy bone.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 237 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
I pray yow that my brother may *han* grace

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Second Nun's Tale 238 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To *know* the trouthe, as I do in this place.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : com**  
The Second Nun's Tale 242 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word Tiburce his brother com.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 249 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
For though I *hadde* hem in min hondes two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Second Nun's Tale 250 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
The savour mighte in me no depper go.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 253 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Valerian seid, “Two corones *han* we

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 255 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Which that thin yën *han* no might° to see;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Second Nun's Tale 258 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
If it so *be* thou wolt, withouten slouthe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 260 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Tiburce answerde, “Seistow this to me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 262 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“In dremes,” quod Valerian, “han we be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 264 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But now at erst° in trouthe our dwelling is.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Second Nun's Tale 271 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Seint Ambrose in his preface *list* to seye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 282 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
The world hath wist° what it *is* worth, certein

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 290 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And she gan kisse his brest, that *herde* this

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 294 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And after that she seide as ye *may* here:

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 301 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
The angels face of which thy brother tolde.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 310 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“That *is* so ofte dampned to be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dar**  
The Second Nun's Tale 312 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And dar° nat ones putte forth his heed?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 317 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* yhid in heven prively

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Second Nun's Tale 318 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Algate° ybrend° in this world *shul* we be!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 319 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To whom Cecile *answerde* boldely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 323 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“But ther *is* better lif in other place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Second Nun's Tale 324 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That never *shal* be lost, ne drede thee° noght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 325 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Which Goddes sone us *tolde* thurgh his grace;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 327 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And al that wroght *is* with a skilful° thoght

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 332 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That ther was other lif ther men *may* wone.”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 333 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To whom *answerde* Tiburce, “O suster dere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 341 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Three persones *may* ther right wel be.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 346 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* mankinde plein remissioun,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 348 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Al this thing she unto Tiburce tolde.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Second Nun's Tale 350 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
With Valerian to pope Urban he *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Second Nun's Tale 358 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
It were ful hard by ordre for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soghte**  
The Second Nun's Tale 361 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
The sergeants of the toun of Rome hem *soghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Second Nun's Tale 362 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
And hem biforn Almache the prefect *broghte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 371 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Himself he weep, for pitee that he hadde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 386 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *han* for sothe ydoon a greet bataille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 387 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Your cours *is* doon, your feith han ye conserved

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 387 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Your cours is doon, your feith *han* ye conserved

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 388 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Goth to the corone of lif that *may* nat faille;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 389 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
The rightful juge, which that ye *han* served

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shall**  
The Second Nun's Tale 390 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shall* yeve° it yow, as ye han it deserved.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 392 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Men ladde hem forth to *doon* the sacrifise.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 413 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Doon* sacrifice,° and Jupiter encense.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 418 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* verray God, this *is* al our sentence,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : greve**  
The Second Nun's Tale 426 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“I axe thee,” quod he, “thogh it thee *greve*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 428 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *han* bigon your question folily,”°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : bigon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 428 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye han *bigon* your question folily,”°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : axed**  
The Second Nun's Tale 430 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
In oo demande; ye *axed* lewedly.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 437 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Your might,” quod she, “ful litel *is* to drede;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 440 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
For with a nedles point, whan it *is* blowe,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 443 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“And yet in wrong *is* thy perseveraunce;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 445 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* thus comanded and maad ordinaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 446 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That every Cristen wight° shal *han* penaunce°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : withseye**  
The Second Nun's Tale 447 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But if° that he his cristendom withseye,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 451 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye make us gilty, and it *is* nat sooth;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Second Nun's Tale 458 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Almache answerde, “Chees oon of thise two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 459 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* sacrifice, or cristendom reneye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Second Nun's Tale 469 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne woostow nat how far my might *may* strecche?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 470 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“Han noght our mighty princes to me yeven,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 480 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Thou seyst, thy princes *han* thee yeven might

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Second Nun's Tale 484 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But thou mayst seyn,° thy princes han thee maked

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 484 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
But thou mayst seyn,° thy princes *han* thee maked

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 486 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Thou lyest, for thy power *is* ful naked.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Second Nun's Tale 500 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That it *is* stoon, that men may wel espyen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Second Nun's Tale 505 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
“It is a shame that the peple *shal*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 530 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man sholde *doon* man swich penaunce°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Second Nun's Tale 532 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
This tormentour ne dorste° do namore.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 532 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
This tormentour ne dorste° *do* namore.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
With shetes *han* the blood ful faire yhent.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Second Nun's Tale 543 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* respit three dayes and namo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Second Nun's Tale 545 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise soules, lo! and that I might *do* werche°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Second Nun's Tale 553 (data/oxford\_txts/SNT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *doon* to Crist and to his seint servise.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Book of the Duchess 26 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Hath slain° my spirit of quiknesse,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 29 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
So I not° what *is* best to do.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 29 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
So I not° what is best to do.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 31 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I may not slepe, and what me is.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : aske**  
Book of the Duchess 32 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But natheles, who *aske* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 38 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And yet my boote° *is* never the nere;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 39 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For ther *is* phisicien but° one

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 40 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That *may* me heel; but that is done.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : heel**  
Book of the Duchess 40 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That may me heel; but that is done.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 40 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That may me heel; but that *is* done.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : pass**  
Book of the Duchess 41 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Pass* we over until efte;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 43 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Our first mater° *is* good to kepe.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : toke**  
Book of the Duchess 48 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
A romaunce, and he it me toke°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : loved**  
Book of the Duchess 56 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Whil° men *loved* the lawe of kinde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 67 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
This king *wol* wenden° over see.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : come**  
Book of the Duchess 78 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Hath wonder, that the king ne *come*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dwelte**  
Book of the Duchess 82 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
It was not wel he *dwelte* so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Book of the Duchess 91 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And wher° my lord, my love, *be* deed?

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Book of the Duchess 99 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I ferde° the worse al the morwe°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Book of the Duchess 121 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Whether mi lord *be* quik° or deed.”

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : tooke**  
Book of the Duchess 128 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Fil on her, or° she *tooke* kepe,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : com**  
Book of the Duchess 135 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶Whan he was com, she bad him thus:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Book of the Duchess 140 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Go* faste° into the grete see

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 172 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
They *had* good leiser° for to route°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lay**  
Book of the Duchess 176 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And som *lay* naked in her bedde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 181 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Awak!” quod he, “Who *is* lith there?”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Book of the Duchess 187 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Juno bad thow shuldest goon”—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 188 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him what he shulde *doon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Book of the Duchess 193 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Out of his slepe, and gan to *goon*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 194 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And did as he had bede° him doon;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Book of the Duchess 205 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shul* me never on live yse.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : bury**  
Book of the Duchess 207 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Bury* my body, for suche a tide°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : casteth**  
Book of the Duchess 212 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶With that hir eyen up she *casteth*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 239 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And yet me list right evel to pley—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dey**  
Book of the Duchess 240 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Rather then that I shulde dey°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 249 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Yif he *wol* make me slepe a lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : thar**  
Book of the Duchess 256 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Him *thar* not need° to turnen ofte.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : need**  
Book of the Duchess 256 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Him thar not need° to turnen ofte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falles**  
Book of the Duchess 257 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And I wol yive him al that falles°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 259 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *do* peint° with pure golde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : peint**  
Book of the Duchess 259 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wol do peint° with pure golde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Book of the Duchess 263 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
If he *can* mak me slepe sone

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 263 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
If he can *mak* me slepe sone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 266 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*May* winne of me mo fees° thus

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 268 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That is his goddesse, I shal so° *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Book of the Duchess 269 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I trow° that she *shal* holde her paide.”°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : tooke**  
Book of the Duchess 273 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Suche a lust° anoon me tooke°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sleep**  
Book of the Duchess 274 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To sleep, that right upon my booke

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : fortuned**  
Book of the Duchess 288 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Suche mervailes *fortuned* than)°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : ared**  
Book of the Duchess 289 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe, ared° my dremes even.°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : waked**  
Book of the Duchess 294 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And loked forth, for I was *waked*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : song**  
Book of the Duchess 304 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Had herd; for somme of hem *song* lowe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sing**  
Book of the Duchess 318 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To sing, for ech of hem him peined

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : spared**  
Book of the Duchess 320 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
They ne *spared* not hir throtes.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 321 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And, soth to seyn, my chambre was

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
Book of the Duchess 351 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
How they *wold* slee the hert° with strengthe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Book of the Duchess 354 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶Anon right, whan I *herde* that

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : i**  
Book of the Duchess 357 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*I* took my hors, and forthe *I* went

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : hied**  
Book of the Duchess 363 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *hied* hem° to the forest faste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Book of the Duchess 371 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Go* we faste!” and gan to ride.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
Book of the Duchess 372 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Whan we *cam* to the forest side

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Book of the Duchess 374 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
As to huntinge fel to doon.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 378 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Withinne a whil the herte founde *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 390 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That *hadde* yfolowed, and coud no goode.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 404 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Had* mad hir dwelling ther, I trowe;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : reken**  
Book of the Duchess 437 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *reken* with his figures ten—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fail**  
Book of the Duchess 441 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Yet shulde he *fail* to rekene evene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 448 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Lord,” thought I, “who *may* that be?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Book of the Duchess 450 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Anoonright I *wente* nere;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 479 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* fro me ded, and *is* agoon.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Book of the Duchess 485 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
So good, that men *may* wel yse °

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : faint**  
Book of the Duchess 488 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
His sorwful hert gan faste *faint*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : sete**  
Book of the Duchess 501 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
He ferd° thus evel° there° he *sete*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
Book of the Duchess 503 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And grette him, but he *spake* noght

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lay**  
Book of the Duchess 508 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *lay* so colde upon his herte;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
Book of the Duchess 514 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶But at the last, to *sayn* right sothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 520 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I herd thee not, to *seyn* the sothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 528 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
There *is* nothing missaid nor do.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 539 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Sir,” quod I, “this game° *is* doon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Book of the Duchess 540 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I holde° that this hert *be* goon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 543 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My thought *is* theron never a dele.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 546 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But, sir, oo° thinge *wol* ye here?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 550 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde, as wis° God *help* me soo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 553 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For, by my trouth,° to *mak* you hool,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 559 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
As who saith, “Nay, that *wol* not be.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 563 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
No man *may* my sorwe glade

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 566 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That me *is* wo that I was borne!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : heel**  
Book of the Duchess 571 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ne° *heel* me may no phisicien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 571 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ne° heel me *may* no phisicien

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 587 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* my pein withoute rede,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 590 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*May* not of more sorwe telle.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 592 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My sorwe, but he° *hadde* routhe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 596 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*May* seyn, he hath ymet with sorwe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 596 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
May seyn, he hath ymet with sorwe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 598 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Allas! and I wol *tel* the why;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 602 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
In travaile° *is* min idelnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 603 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And eek my rest; my wele *is* wo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 605 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
In wrathe *is* turned my pleyinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 607 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Min hele° *is* turned into seeknesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 609 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To derke *is* turned al my lighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 610 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My witte *is* foly, my day *is* nighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 610 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My witte *is* foly, my day *is* nighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 611 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My love *is* hate, my sleep wakinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 612 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My mirthe and meles° *is* fastinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 613 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My countenaunce° *is* nicete,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 617 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My boldenesse *is* turned to shame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halte**  
Book of the Duchess 621 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That al behoteth° and nothing halte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : halte**  
Book of the Duchess 622 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She goth° upright and yet she halte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 627 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* she, for she wol sone wryen;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 627 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Is she, for she *wol* sone wryen;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 628 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She *is* the monstres hed ywryen,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 630 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Hir moste worship° and hir flour° *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 633 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She *is* fals; and ever laughinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 635 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That° *is* broght up, she sette al doun.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 640 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
With his taile he *wol* stinge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 641 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And envenime;° and so *wol* she.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 648 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She *is* pley of enchauntement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 649 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That semeth oon and *is* nat so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 651 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Trowest thou?° by our Lorde, I wol thee sey.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : play**  
Book of the Duchess 656 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! I couth no lenger *play*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 658 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And farwel al that ever ther is!’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 662 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ful craftier to *pley* she was

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : know**  
Book of the Duchess 666 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ykoude and know° the jeupardies°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Book of the Duchess 673 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For Fortune can° so many a wile,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 675 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And eek° she *is* the las to blame;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : draw**  
Book of the Duchess 682 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde have *draw* the same draught.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : swer**  
Book of the Duchess 684 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I dar wel *swer* she took the beste!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 689 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* turned; but yet, what to doone?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dey**  
Book of the Duchess 692 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But live and dey° right in this thoght.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 702 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*May* gladde me of my distresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 708 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For that *is* doon *is* not to come!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 708 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For that *is* doon *is* not to come!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 710 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And whan I herd him *tel* this tale

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 719 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Of noght° that Fortune coude do.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 723 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh ye *had* lost the ferses° twelve

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : mordred**  
Book of the Duchess 724 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And° ye for sorwe mordred° yourselve

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
Book of the Duchess 725 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shold* be dampned in this cas

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : henge**  
Book of the Duchess 729 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Henge* hirself, so weylaway!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
Book of the Duchess 731 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To *com* to hir. Another rage

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
Book of the Duchess 754 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Gladly.” “Do than *hold* herto!”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : beset**  
Book of the Duchess 772 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
He shuld beset° min herte so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
Book of the Duchess 782 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Al that men *wil* therin make

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 794 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That malice° *hadde* my corage°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 809 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Had* seen togedres in oo place.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 812 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to lyen ful comune,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : swer**  
Book of the Duchess 820 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For I dar swer, withoute doute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 822 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* fairer, clerer, and hath mor lighte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 830 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Shortly, what shal I more sey?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 838 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, so was ycaught

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : toke**  
Book of the Duchess 839 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
So sodenly, that I ne *toke*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sing**  
Book of the Duchess 849 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Carole° and *sing* so swetely

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 850 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Laughe and *pley* so womanly

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 859 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶And which eyen my lady hadde!

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : so**  
Book of the Duchess 867 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Have mercy; fooles wenden so;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : clos**  
Book of the Duchess 873 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And clos; for, were she never so glad

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 892 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She loved as man *may* do his brother;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 896 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! min hert *is* wonder wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Book of the Duchess 902 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I have no wit that *can* suffise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 904 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But thus much dar I seyn, that she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 909 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
To *mak* that fair, that trewly she

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lived**  
Book of the Duchess 915 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That ever *lived* were now alive

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : heel**  
Book of the Duchess 928 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ne bet coud *heel* that, by the masse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Book of the Duchess 951 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She *hadde* not hir name wronge.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pley**  
Book of the Duchess 961 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Therto she coude so wel *pley*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 962 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir list, that I dar *sey*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 964 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That every man *may* take of light

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 975 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh they *had* stonden in a rowe

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
Book of the Duchess 977 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For wherso men *had* pleid or waked

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : waked**  
Book of the Duchess 977 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For wherso men had pleid or *waked*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : understoode**  
Book of the Duchess 1011 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And reson gladly she *understoode*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1013 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She used gladly to *do* wel;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1016 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
She wrong *do* wolde to no wight;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
Book of the Duchess 1019 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Hir lust° to *hold* no wight in honde;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : send**  
Book of the Duchess 1024 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *send* men into Walakie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : com**  
Book of the Duchess 1029 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And *com* hom by the Carrenare;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 1031 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That I may of yow here *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : behold**  
Book of the Duchess 1050 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And to *behold* the alderfaireste,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I was right yonge, soth to *say*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Book of the Duchess 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And yet she *sit* so in min herte

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Book of the Duchess 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *han* wel told me herbefore.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
Book of the Duchess 1130 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But *wold* ye tel me the manere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
Book of the Duchess 1130 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But wold ye *tel* me the manere

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
Book of the Duchess 1133 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And how she *knewe* first your thoght

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : durste**  
Book of the Duchess 1149 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For be right siker, I durste° noght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 1154 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And who hath that, *may* not astert.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : astert**  
Book of the Duchess 1154 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And who hath that, may not astert.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : songe**  
Book of the Duchess 1158 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And ofte time I *songe* hem loude;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Book of the Duchess 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Althogh I coud not *mak* so wele

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Book of the Duchess 1167 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
But Grekes seyn, Pictagoras,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1177 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* so seemly° on to see;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
Book of the Duchess 1179 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
That she wold *hold* me for° hir knight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1180 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My lady, that *is* so faire and bright!”—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1181 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now have I told thee, soth to *say*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bethoghte**  
Book of the Duchess 1183 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I *bethoghte* me what wo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Book of the Duchess 1189 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And if I telle hir, to *sey* right sothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Book of the Duchess 1190 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I am adred she *wol* be wrothe;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Book of the Duchess 1191 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! what shal I thanne do?”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Book of the Duchess 1199 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“In hope of that, my tale I *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 1205 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And eke, as *help* me God withalle

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : durste**  
Book of the Duchess 1217 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I durste° nat ones loke hir on

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1232 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
‘For yours *is* al that ever ther *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 1235 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I nil,° as wis° God *help* me so!’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Book of the Duchess 1237 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
God wot,° she acounted nat a stre°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : durste**  
Book of the Duchess 1250 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I durste° no more say therto

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
Book of the Duchess 1250 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I durste° no more *say* therto

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : understode**  
Book of the Duchess 1261 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
My wo; and she wel *understode*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1276 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Glad, that *is* no need to axe!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Book of the Duchess 1277 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I was as blive,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wern**  
Book of the Duchess 1289 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Our hertes *wern* so evene° a paire

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : suffred**  
Book of the Duchess 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
For sothe, ylich° they *suffred* tho

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lived**  
Book of the Duchess 1296 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
And thus we *lived* ful many a yere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1298 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Sir,” quod I, “where *is* she now?”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Book of the Duchess 1303 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
I *tolde* thee, that I had lorne.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Book of the Duchess 1308 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Allas! sir, how? what *may* that be?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1309 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
¶“She *is* ded!” “Nay!” “Yis, by my trouthe!”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Book of the Duchess 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
They *gan* to strake forth;° al was don

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Book of the Duchess 1330 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Thoght I, “This *is* so queint° a swevene

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fond**  
Book of the Duchess 1332 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Fond° to put this swevene in rime°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : put**  
Book of the Duchess 1332 (data/oxford\_txts/BD\_oxford.txt)  
Fond° to *put* this swevene in rime°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 19 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, if this *may* doon gladnesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 19 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, if this may *doon* gladnesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Have* he my thank, and min be this travaile!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Have he my thank, and min *be* this travaile!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 23 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If any drope of pitee in yow *be*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 25 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* felt, and on the adversitee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 27 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* felt that Love dorste yow displese;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 28 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Or ye *han* wonne him with to greet an ese.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 45 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And *sende* hem might hir ladies so to plese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 46 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That it to Love *be* worship and plesaunce.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 48 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To *prey* for hem that Loves servaunts be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 53 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For now wol I *gon* streight to my matere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 54 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In which ye *may* the double sorwes here

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 56 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And how that she forsook him er she deide.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 57 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* wel wist, how that the Grekes stronge

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 75 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
He caste anoon out of the toun to go;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 84 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In every peril which that *is* to drede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 92 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Now *hadde* Calkas left, in this meschaunce

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 117 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Lat your fadres treson *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 131 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ful wel beloved, and wel men of hir tolde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 133 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
I rede it nought; therfore I lete it goon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 147 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso that can, may rede hem as they write.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 147 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso that can, *may* rede hem as they write.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 156 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Of Aperil, whan clothed *is* the mede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 159 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In sondry wises shewed, as I *rede*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 163 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In general, ther *wente* many a wight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Right as our firste lettre *is* now an A

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 188 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* he to noon, to reven him his reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 195 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And seye him thus, “God wot, she slepeth softe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 201 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And whan your preye *is* lost, wo and penaunces.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 203 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ther nis not oon *can* war by other be.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 205 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ascaunces, “Lo! *is* this nought wisly spoken?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 210 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And yet as proud a pekok *can* he pulle.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 214 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For caught *is* proud, and caught *is* debonaire.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 214 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For caught *is* proud, and caught *is* debonaire.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 215 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
This Troilus *is* clomben on the staire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 216 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And litel weneth that he *moot* descenden.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To scornen Love, which that so sone *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 236 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For ever it was, and ever it *shal* bifalle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 237 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That Love *is* he that alle thing may binde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 237 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That Love is he that alle thing *may* binde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 239 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That this *be* sooth, hath preved and doth yet;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 241 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Men reden not that folk *han* gretter wit

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 242 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Than they that *han* be most with love ynome;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 246 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And trewelich it *sit* wel to be so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 247 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For alderwisest *han* therwith ben plesed;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 248 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And they that *han* ben aldermost in wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 256 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Sin, as himselven list, he may yow binde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 256 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Sin, as himselven list, he *may* yow binde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 257 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
The yerde *is* bet that bowen wole and winde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 272 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
His eye perced, and so depe it *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 273 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Til on Criseyde it smoot, and ther it stente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
He neither chere made, ne worde tolde;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 317 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the temple al esiliche he *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 334 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Your hire *is* quit ayein, ye, God wot how!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 334 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Your hire is quit ayein, ye, God *wot* how!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 336 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In feith, your ordre *is* ruled in good wise!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 341 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But that *is* not the worste, as mote I thee;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 356 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For wo was him, that what to *doon* he niste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But bad his folk to *goon* wher that hem liste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But bad his folk to goon wher that hem liste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 359 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
He doun upon his beddes feet him *sette*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : imagining**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 372 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Imagining* that travaille nor grame

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yelt**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 385 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Yelt* bittre fruit, though swete seed be sowe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 385 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Yelt bittre fruit, though swete seed *be* sowe.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 388 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And what to arten hir to love he *soughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 396 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
I *dar* wel sayn, in al, that Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 398 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
As I *shal* seyn; and whoso list it here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 401 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And if love is, what thing and whiche *is* he?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 401 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And if love is, what thing and whiche *is* he?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 402 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If love *be* good, from whennes comth my wo?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 403 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If it *be* wikke, a wonder thinketh me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 405 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That cometh of him, *may* to me savory thinke;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : agree**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 409 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If harme *agree* me, wherto pleine I thenne?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 413 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But if that I consente that it be?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 419 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! what *is* this wonder maladie?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 422 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
With pitous vois, “O lord, now youres *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 424 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Yow thanke I, lord, that *han* me brought to this;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 426 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
She be, I noot, which that ye *do* me serve;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 448 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And ay the ner he was, the more he brende.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 449 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For ay the ner the fir, the hotter *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 462 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And lif *is* lost, but ye wole on me rewe.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 482 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Fro day to day in armes so he *spedde*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : toke**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 486 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Gan multiplie, that, whoso *toke* keep

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 490 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That the hote fir of love him brende.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 503 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ne of his wo ne *dorste* he not biginne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 512 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“What *wol* now every lover seyn of thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 513 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If this *be* wist, but ever in thin absence

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 514 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Laughen in scorn, and seyn, ‘Lo, ther gooth he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 515 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* the man of so gret sapience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 518 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Of hem that Love *list* febly for to avaunce!’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 525 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And thou fordoon, as snow in fir *is* sone.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wil**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 527 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Of deeth, to which my sorwe *wil* me lede!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 530 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For *be* min hidde sorwe yblowe on brede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 536 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
The deeth, for I, whil that my lif *may* laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 537 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
More than myself *wol* love yow to my laste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dreinte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 543 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Til neigh that he in salte teres dreinte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 552 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
O mercy, God! what unhap *may* this mene?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 553 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* now thus sone Grekes maad yow lene?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 558 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
God *save* hem that biseged han our toun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 573 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* thee disese, and I mot nedes deie;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 574 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Therfor go wey, ther *is* no more to seye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 585 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Hath been, or is, bitwixen thee and me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 590 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If it *be* so I do thee no comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 590 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If it be so I *do* thee no comfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 591 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
As it *is* freendes right, sooth for to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 597 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And seide him thus, “God leve it *be* my beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 598 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To telle it thee; for, sith it *may* thee like

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 599 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Yet wole I telle it, though min herte breste;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 600 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And wel wot I thou mayst *do* me no reste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 620 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That min avis anoon *may* helpen us.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 627 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
By good counseil *can* kepe his freend therfro.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 628 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
I have myself eek seyn a blind man *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 636 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If thou do so, thy wit *is* wel biwared;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 640 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ne no man *may* ben inly glad, I trowe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 644 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
As men *may* see; and so the wise it demeth.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 651 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Thin hevy charge; it *shal* the lasse dere.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : say**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 656 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *say* the lettre that she wroot, I gesse?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 679 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* what she be, and love hir as thee liste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 679 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Be what she be, and love hir as thee liste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 685 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To speke as now, for no wight *may* bireve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
A man to love, til that him *list* to leve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 689 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But wel I woot, the mene of it no vice *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 693 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Thy wo to telle; and tel me, if thee liste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 695 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For, and he falle, he hath noon help to rise’;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : us**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 698 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To winnen love, as techen *us* the wise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 703 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
So *may* thy woful time seme lesse.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 705 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
As *doon* thise foles that hir sorwes eche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 706 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
With sorwe, whan they *han* misaventure

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 708 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“Men seyn, ‘To wrecche is consolacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 708 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“Men seyn, ‘To wrecche *is* consolacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 714 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*May* sitte on me, forwhy ther is no space.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 714 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
May sitte on me, forwhy ther *is* no space.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 715 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“If God *wol* thou art not agast of me

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 736 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And with that Pandare of his wordes stente;

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 739 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To never no man, for whom that he so ferde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 740 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For it *is* seid, “Man maketh ofte a yerde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 741 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
With which the maker *is* himself ybeten

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 746 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But if that it the bet governed be.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 756 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For thy proverbes *may* me nought availe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 762 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Swich *is* delit of foles to biwepe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 769 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And hir bisoughte on thee to *han* som routhe?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 778 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “Allas! what *may* this be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 782 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Swich ivel *is* not alwey botelees.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 791 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That of thy wo *is* no curacioun.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 799 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“What *may* she demen other of thy deeth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 800 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If thou thus deie, and she not why it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 801 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
But that for fere *is* yolden up thy breeth

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 802 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For Grekes *han* biseged us, ywis?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 805 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
‘The wrecche *is* deed, the devel have his bones!’

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 812 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That never yet his lady mouth he kiste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 816 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Nay, nay, but ever in oon *be* fresh and grene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 826 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For of his wo, God woot, she knew ful lite.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 828 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Allas! what *is* me best to do?”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 828 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Allas! what is me best to do?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 829 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To whom Pandare answerde, “If thee *like*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 832 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
I *be* thy bote, or that it *be* ful longe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 837 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For wel finde I that Fortune *is* my fo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 838 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Ne al the men that riden conne or *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 840 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For, as hir list, she pleieth with free and bonde.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 850 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Now, sith hir wheel by no wey *may* sojorne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Right as thyselven list, wol doon by thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Right as thyselven list, *wol* doon by thee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 852 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Right as thyselven list, wol *doon* by thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 861 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
By my wil, she sholde al *be* thin tomorwe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 862 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“Loke up, I seye, and tel me what she *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 872 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
As though men sholde *han* lad him into helle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 874 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Than *is* my swete fo called Criseyde!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 875 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And wel nigh with the word for fere he deide.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 882 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
If she *be* fair, thow wost thyself, I gesse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 888 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
In honour, to as fer as she *may* strecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 891 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For certeinly, the firste point *is* this

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 906 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
For by my trouthe, in love I dorste have *sworn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 907 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Thee sholde never *han* tid thus fair a grace;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 920 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And some *han* feined ofte time, and tolde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 922 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And thus they wolde *han* brought hemself alofte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 931 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That thou art noon of tho, I *dorste* seye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 942 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And seid swich thing wherwith thi god *is* plesed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 950 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And next the valey *is* the hil alofte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 952 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And also joye *is* next the fin of sorwe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 953 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“Now loke that atempre *be* thy bridel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 959 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And al *is* wel, if thou werke in this wise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 961 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* nowher hool, as writen clerkes wise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 962 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder is, though swich oon have no grace?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 962 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder is, though swich oon *have* no grace?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, though it may never thrive.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, though it *may* never thrive.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 972 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Or overehaste our bothe labour *shende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 984 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
As yet, though that hir *liste* bothe and couthe.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 989 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To peine me to *do* yow this servise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 993 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That no man *shal* the wiser of it be;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1005 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Thorugh grace of God, that *list* hem to him drawe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Til this *be* doon? and goode, eek tel me this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1019 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Lest she *be* wrooth, this drede I most, ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1020 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Or nil not here or trowen how it is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1024 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Lest that the cherl *may* falle out of the mone!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1029 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“Why, freend,” quod he, “now do right as thee leste.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : understode**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1035 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Than she of me ought elles *understode*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1037 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
Tho lough this Pandare, and anoon *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1039 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
I roughte nought though that she stode and *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1043 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And of my speed *be* thin al that swetnesse.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1045 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And Pandare in his armes *hente* faste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1048 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And dredelees, if that my lif *may* laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1049 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And God toforn, lo, som of hem *shal* smerte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yelde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1055 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
“God *yelde* thee, freend, and this in special,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1057 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
To hir that to the deeth me *may* comaunde.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1067 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
With rakel hond, but he *wol* bide a stounde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1071 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And caste his werk ful wisly, or he wroughte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1087 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
That fareth lik a man that hurt *is* sore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book I 1088 (data/oxford\_txts/TC1\_oxford.txt)  
And *is* somdel of akinge of his wounde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 2 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Were in this world, *is* right inogh° for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 5 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ythonked *be* God that is eterne on live,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 9 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But me was told certein, nat longe agon *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 12 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That by the same ensample *taughte* he me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 19 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* noght thin housbond’; thus seide he certein;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 20 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What that he ment therby, I can nat seyn;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 26 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Men *may* devine° and glosen° up and doun.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 36 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe° he *hadde* wives mo than oon;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 39 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Which yifte of° God *hadde* he for alle his wivis!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 40 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
No man hath swich,° that in this world alive is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 41 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
God woot,° this noble king, as to my wit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 44 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Yblessed be° God that I have wedded five!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 45 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Welcom the sixte, whan that ever he shal.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : kep**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 46 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For sothe,° I wol nat *kep* me chast in al;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 47 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whan min housbond *is* fro the world ygon,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 48 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Som Cristen man *shal* wedde me anon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 51 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He seith that to be wedded *is* no sinne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 52 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Bet *is* to be wedded than to brinne.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 53 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What rekketh me,° thogh folk *sey* vileinie°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 63 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I woot as wel as ye, it *is* no drede,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 65 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He seid, that precept therof *hadde* he noon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 66 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Men *may* conseille a womman to been oon,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 69 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For *hadde* God comanded maidenhede

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 70 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne *hadde* he dampned wedding with the dede;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 73 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Poul dorste° nat comanden atte leste°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 75 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
The dart *is* set up° for virginitee;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 78 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But ther as God list° give it of his might.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : die**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 85 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To wedde me, if that my make° *die*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 90 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *know* what this ensample may resemble.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 90 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ye know what this ensample *may* resemble.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 105 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Virginitee *is* greet perfeccioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 107 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But Crist, that of perfeccioun *is* welle,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 108 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Bad° nat every wight he shold *go* selle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : bistow**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 113 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *bistow* the flour° of al min age°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 118 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Trusteth right wel, they *wer* nat maad for noght.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : glose**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Glose° whoso wole,° and sey bothe up and doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 119 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Glose° whoso wole,° and *sey* bothe up and doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 127 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to sey, for office,° and for ese°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 127 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That is to sey, for office,° and for ese°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 130 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That man *shal* yelde° to his wif hir dette?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 135 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But I sey noght that every wight° *is* holde,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 136 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That hath swich harneis° as I to yow *tolde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 138 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shold* men take of chastitee no cure.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lived**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 141 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *lived* they evere in parfit° chastitee.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 145 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And yet with barly-breed, Mark telle *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 151 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
If I be daungerous,° God *yeve* me sorwe!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 153 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that him list° com forth and paye his dette.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 153 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that him list° *com* forth and paye his dette.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 155 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Which *shal* be both my dettour° and my thral,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : wed**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 168 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Yet hadde I lever° *wed* no wif toyere!”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 169 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Abid!”° quod she, “my tale *is* nat bigonne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 171 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Er that I go, *shal* savour° wors than ale.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : savour**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 171 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Er that I go, shal savour° wors than ale.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 179 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For I *shal* telle ensamples mo than ten.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pray**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 184 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Dame, I wold *pray* yow, if your wil it were,”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : bigan**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 185 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Seid this Pardoner, “as ye *bigan*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 188 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Gladly,” quod she, “sith° it *may* yow like.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 195 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I shal *sey* sooth, tho housbonds that I hadde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 195 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I shal sey sooth, tho housbonds that I *hadde*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 199 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In which that they *wer* bounden unto me.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 200 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ye woot° wel what I mene of this, pardee!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 201 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I laughe whan I thinke

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 204 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
They *had* me yeven° hir land and hir tresoor;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 205 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Me neded nat *do* lenger diligence°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 206 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To winne hir love, or doon° hem reverence.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : loved**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 207 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
They *loved* me so wel, by God above

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 211 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But sith° I *hadde* hem hoolly° in min hond

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 212 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And sith they *had* me yeven° all hir lond

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 215 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I *sette* hem so awerke, by my fey,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : bring**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 221 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To *bring* me gaye thinges fro the faire.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : chidde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 223 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For God it woot,° I chidde° hem spitously.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 227 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For half so boldely *can* ther no man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 228 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Swere° and lyen as a womman can.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 230 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But if° it *be* whan they hem misavise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 232 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* beren him on hond° the cow° is wood,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 232 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Shal beren him on hond° the cow° *is* wood,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 235 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Sir olde kainard,° *is* this thin array?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 236 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Why *is* my neighebores wif so gay?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 237 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
She *is* honoured overal ther° she goth;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 240 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* she so fair? artow so amorous?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : rown**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 241 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What rown° ye with our maide? benedicite!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 250 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And if that she *be* riche, of heigh parage,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 253 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And if that she *be* fair, thou verray knave,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 255 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
She *may* no while in chastitee abide

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 263 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Thou seyst, men *may* nat kepe° a castel wal;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 264 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
It *may* so longe assailled been overal.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 265 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And if that she *be* foul° thou seyst that she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 266 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Coveiteth every man that she *may* se;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : finde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 268 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Til that she *finde* som man hir to chepe;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 277 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Moot* thy welked° nekke be tobroke!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 283 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Til we be fast,° and than we *wol* hem shewe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 284 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Wel *may* that be a proverbe of a shrewe!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 310 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* my good° as wel as thin, pardee.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 312 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Now by that lord, that called *is* Seint Jame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgo**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 315 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That oon thou shalt forgo,° maugree thine eyen;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : lok**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 317 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I trow,° thou woldest lok° me in thy chiste!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 318 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Thou sholdest seye, “Wif, go wher thee liste,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 322 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Wher that we goon, we wol ben at our large.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 322 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Wher that we goon, we *wol* ben at our large.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 323 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Of alle men yblessed moot° he be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 326 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
“Of alle men his wisdom *is* the hyeste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : thar**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 329 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Have thou° ynogh, what thar° thee recche° or care

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : thar**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 336 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Have thou° ynough,° thee thar° nat pleine thee.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 339 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That it *is* peril of our chastitee;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 341 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And *sey* thise wordes in the apostles name

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : apparail**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 343 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wommen shul *apparail* yow,” quod he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 351 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And if the cattes skin *be* slik° and gay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 352 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
She *wol* nat dwelle in house half a day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 353 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But forth she wole,° er any day *be* dawed,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 355 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seye, if I be gay, sir shrewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 359 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To be my warde-cors,° as he *can* best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 360 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In feith, he *shal* nat keep me but me lest;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : keep**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 360 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In feith, he shal nat *keep* me but me lest;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 360 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In feith, he shal nat keep me but me lest;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 367 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Yrekened° *is* for oon of thise meschances.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 369 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *may* likne your parables° to

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 372 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To barain lond, ther water *may* not dwelle.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 375 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To consume every thing that brent *wol* be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : grint**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 389 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso that first to mille comth, first grint;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 408 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Ther wolde I chide and *do* hem no plesaunce;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 414 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Win whoso may, for al is for to selle.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 414 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Win whoso may, for al *is* for to selle.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 415 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
With empty hand men *may* noon haukes lure;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : quitte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 422 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For by my trouthe, I quitte° hem word for word.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 423 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me verray God omnipotent

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : most**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 427 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That they *most* yeve it up,° as for the beste;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 428 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles *had* we never been in reste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : ba**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 433 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Com neer, my spouse, lat me ba° thy cheke!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 437 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Suffreth° alwey, sin ye so wel *can* preche;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 438 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And but ye do,° certein we shal yow teche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 438 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And but ye do,° certein we *shal* yow teche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 439 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That it *is* fair° to have a wif in pees.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 441 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And sith a man *is* more resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 442 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than womman is, ye moste been suffrable.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 454 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, he hadde a paramour;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 454 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, he hadde a paramour;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 467 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In° womman vinolent° *is* no defence,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 476 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Lat go, farwel, the devel *go* therwith!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 476 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Lat go, farwel, the devel *go* therwith!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 477 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
The flour *is* goon, ther *is* namore to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 477 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
The flour *is* goon, ther *is* namore to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 491 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For God it woot,° he sat ful ofte and song

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : twiste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 494 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In many wise, how sore° I him twiste.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 499 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Which that Appelles *wroghte* subtilly;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : far**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 501 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Lat him *far* wel, God yeve his soule reste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 510 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that he wolde *han* my bele chose,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 517 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Wait° what thing we *may* nat lightly have

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 518 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Therafter *wol* we crie al day and crave.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 520 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Prees on us faste,° and thanne *wol* we flee.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 523 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And to greet cheep° *is* holde° at litel pris;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 524 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
This knoweth every womman that *is* wis.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 535 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Or doon a thing that sholde *han* cost his lif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 538 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde *han* told his conseil every del.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 539 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And so I did ful often, God it woot,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 544 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
(So often times I to my gossib *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 549 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And I myself, into the feldes wente.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : walked**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 564 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
I sey, that in the feeldes *walked* we

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 565 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Til trewely we *had* swich daliance,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : faille**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 574 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And if that faille, thanne is al ydo.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 576 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
My dame° *taughte* me that soutiltee.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *han* slain me as I lay upright,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 578 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde han *slain* me as I lay upright,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 580 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But yet I hope that ye *shal* do me good;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 580 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But yet I hope that ye shal *do* me good;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 585 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But now sir, lat me see, what I shal seyn?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 596 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, whan that I saugh him go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 596 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As help me God, whan that I saugh him *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 601 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And I was fourty, if I shal *sey* sooth;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 605 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I was a lusty oon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 610 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
In felinge, and min herte *is* Marcien.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 621 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
For, God so wis° *be* my savacioun

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 640 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
From hous to hous, although he had it sworn.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 647 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Another Romain *tolde* he me by name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 653 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Man *shal* nat suffre his wif go roule° aboute;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 653 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Man shal nat suffre his wif *go* roule° aboute;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 654 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than wolde he *sey* right thus, withouten doute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 657 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And suffreth his wife to *go* seken halwes,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 658 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* worthy to been hanged on the galwes!’°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 663 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And so *do* mo,° God woot!° of us than I.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 666 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now wol I *sey* yow sooth, by Seint Thomas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 689 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That any clerk° *wol* speke good of wives

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 694 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As clerkes *han* withinne hir oratories,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 696 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than all the mark of Adam° *may* redresse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 703 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And thus, God woot!° Mercurie is desolat°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 703 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And thus, God woot!° Mercurie *is* desolat°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 705 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And Venus falleth ther Mercurie *is* reised;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 706 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Therfor no womman of no clerk *is* preised.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 707 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
The clerk, whan he is old, and *may* noght do

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 707 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
The clerk, whan he is old, and may noght *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 709 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Than *sit* he doun, and writ in his dotage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 710 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That wommen *can* nat kepe hir mariage!°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 711 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But now to purpos, why I *tolde* thee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 719 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, here expres° of womman *may* ye finde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 731 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He wiped his heed, namore dorste° he seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 731 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He wiped his heed, namore dorste° he *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stinte**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 732 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
But ‘Er that thonder° stinte,° comth a rein.’

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 747 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Of Livia *tolde* he me, and of Lucie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 757 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Than *tolde* he me, how oon Latumius

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 761 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Hanged* hemself for° herte despitous.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 766 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That somme *han* slain hir housbonds in hir bed

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 769 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
And somme *han* drive nailes in hir brain

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 772 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He spak mor harm than herte *may* bithinke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 775 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
‘Bet is,’ quod he, ‘thin habitacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 776 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* with a leoun or a foul dragoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 778 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Bet is,’ quod he, ‘hie° in the roof abide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 784 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
‘A fair womman, but she *be* chaast also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 785 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* lik a gold ring in a sowes nose.’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 798 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
He was agast,° and wolde *han* fled his way

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 800 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
‘O! hastow *slain* me, false theef?’° I seide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 805 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, I shal thee never smite;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 806 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That I have doon, it *is* thyself to wite.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 814 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* the governance of hous and lond

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lust**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 820 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Do as thee lust° the terme of al thy lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 823 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, I was to him as kinde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 828 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Now wol I *sey* my tale, if ye wol here.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 828 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Now *wol* I sey my tale, if ye *wol* here.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 836 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* falle in every dish and eek matere.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sit**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 838 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
What! amble,° or trotte, or pees,° or go *sit* doun;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 843 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
That al the folk *shal* laughen in this place.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 850 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶Our Hoste *cride* “Pees! and that anoon!”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 853 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
Do, dame, tel forth your tale, and that *is* best.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Prologue 854 (data/oxford\_txts/WBPro\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Al redy, sir,” quod she, “right as yow lest,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 3924 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And this *is* verray soth° that I yow telle.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 3937 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther dorste° no wight° hand upon him legge,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 3942 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶A wif he hadde, ycomen of noble kin;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 3952 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
On halidays° biforn hir wolde he *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 3955 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And Simkin *hadde* hosen° of the same.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 3956 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther dorste° no wight clepen° hir but “dame.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Reeve's Tale 3957 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Was noon so hardy° that *wente* by the weye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 3958 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
That with hir *dorste* rage° or ones pleye,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Reeve's Tale 3983 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
For holy chirches good° moot° been despended

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 3984 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
On holy chirches blood, that *is* descended.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4008 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
To *goon* to mille and seen hir corn° ygrounde;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : fares**  
The Reeve's Tale 4023 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
How *fares* thy faire doghter and thy wif?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Reeve's Tale 4025 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And John also, how now, what *do* ye heer?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4026 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
“Simond,” quod John, “by God, nede *has* na peer;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Reeve's Tale 4028 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Or els he is a fool, as clerkes sayn.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wil**  
The Reeve's Tale 4029 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our manciple, I hope° he *wil* be deed,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4033 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
I pray yow spede us heithen° that° ye may.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4034 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“It *shal* be doon,” quod Simkin, “by my fay;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Reeve's Tale 4035 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
What *wol* ye doon whil that it is in hande?”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4035 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
What wol ye *doon* whil that it is in hande?”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wagges**  
The Reeve's Tale 4039 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
How that the hoper *wagges* til and fra.”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4040 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Alein answerde, “John, and wiltow swa,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falles**  
The Reeve's Tale 4042 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And se how that the mele *falles* doun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4043 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Into the trough; that sal° be my disport.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : ar**  
The Reeve's Tale 4045 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
I is as ille a miller as *ar* ye.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4048 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
They wene° that no man *may* hem bigile;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4064 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan the hors was laus,° he ginneth gon°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4070 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan the mele *is* sakked and ybounde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4073 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our hors *is* lorn!° Alein, for Goddes banes,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4078 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
“What? whilk° way *is* he gane?”° he gan to crie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4081 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
With wilde mares, as faste as he *may* go.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 4081 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
With wilde mares, as faste as he may go.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4083 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And he that bettre sholde *han* knit the reine.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4087 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
By Goddes herte he sal° nat scape us bathe.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4090 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This sely° clerkes *han* ful faste yronne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 4094 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And bad his wif *go* knede it in a cake.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4111 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our corn *is* stoln, men wil us foles calle

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : stoln**  
The Reeve's Tale 4111 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our corn is stoln, men wil us foles calle

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Reeve's Tale 4117 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
For it was night, and forther *might* they noght;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : bisoght**  
The Reeve's Tale 4118 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
But, for the love of God, they him *bisoght*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4121 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Swich as it is, yet shal ye have your part.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4121 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Swich as it is, yet *shal* ye have your part.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4122 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Min hous *is* streit,° but ye han lerned art;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4122 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Min hous is streit,° but ye *han* lerned art;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kan**  
The Reeve's Tale 4123 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *kan* by argumentes make a place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4125 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat see now if this place *may* suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4126 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Or make it roum with speche,° as *is* your gise.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4128 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Ay° *is* thou mery, and this *is* faire answerd.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4128 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Ay° *is* thou mery, and this *is* faire answerd.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4129 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
I have herd seid, man sal° taa° of twa° thinges

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : taa**  
The Reeve's Tale 4130 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Slik° as he finds, or taa° slik as he bringes.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bringes**  
The Reeve's Tale 4130 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Slik° as he finds, or taa° slik as he bringes.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
The Reeve's Tale 4133 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And we *wil* payen trewly atte fulle.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Reeve's Tale 4134 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
With empty hand men *may* na haukes tulle;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4156 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
The cradel at hir beddes feet *is* set

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
The Reeve's Tale 4172 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
A wilde fir° upon thair bodies falle!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : tides**  
The Reeve's Tale 4175 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
This lange night ther tides° me na reste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4176 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
But yet, na fors;° al *sal* be for the beste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4179 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Som esement° *has* lawe yshapen us;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sayes**  
The Reeve's Tale 4180 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
For John, ther is a law that *sayes* thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Reeve's Tale 4181 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
That gif° a man in a° point *be* ygreved

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4182 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
That in another he *sal* be releved.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4183 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our corn *is* stoln, soothly, it *is* na nay

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : stoln**  
The Reeve's Tale 4183 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our corn is stoln, soothly, it is na nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4183 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Our corn *is* stoln, soothly, it *is* na nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4187 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
By Goddes saule, it *sal* neen° other be!”

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : crepte**  
The Reeve's Tale 4193 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And up he rist, and by the wenche he crepte.

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Reeve's Tale 4194 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
This wenche lay upright,° and faste *slepte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sein**  
The Reeve's Tale 4197 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And shortly for to sein, they were aton;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sein**  
The Reeve's Tale 4202 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Now may I *sein* that I is but an ape.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4203 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *has* my felaw somwhat for his harm;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : has**  
The Reeve's Tale 4204 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
He *has* the milleris doghter in his arm.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4207 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And when this jape *is* tald another day

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Reeve's Tale 4211 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And up he roos and softely he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Reeve's Tale 4212 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto the cradle and in his hand it hente,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4227 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And lith° ful stille, and wolde *han* caught a sleep.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : leep**  
The Reeve's Tale 4228 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Withinne a whil this John the clerk up leep,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Reeve's Tale 4230 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
So mirie a fit° ne *hadde* she nat ful yore;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Reeve's Tale 4232 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
This joly lif *han* thise two clerkes lad°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4237 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
The day *is* come, I may no lenger bide;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : kepe**  
The Reeve's Tale 4247 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And, goode lemman, God thee save and kepe!”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Reeve's Tale 4250 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *go* crepen in by my felawe”;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4253 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Min heed *is* toty° of my swink° tonight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4264 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
For by that lord that called *is* Seint Jame

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Reeve's Tale 4271 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Who dorste° be so bold to disparage°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4272 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
My doghter, that *is* come of swich linage?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4278 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
They walwe° as *doon* two pigges in a poke.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4289 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
Min herte *is* broken, help, I nam° but deed;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Reeve's Tale 4310 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek hir mele, and on hir wey they gon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4313 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Thus *is* the proude miller wel ybete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4317 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
His wif *is* swived,° and his doghter als;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Reeve's Tale 4319 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
And therfor this proverbe *is* seid ful sooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : thar**  
The Reeve's Tale 4320 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
“Him *thar* nat wene wel that evil dooth;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Reeve's Tale 4321 (data/oxford\_txts/RvT\_oxford.txt)  
A gilour° *shal* himself bigiled be.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful many a riche contree *hadde* he wonne;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : weddede**  
The Knight's Tale 868 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And *weddede* the quene Ipolita

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 888 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The remenant of the tale *is* long ynough.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 891 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And lat see now who *shal* the soper° winne;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 902 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *herde* swich another weimentinge;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 910 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And telleth me if it *may* been amended

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 913 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
When° she *hadde* swowned° with a deedly chere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 925 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thanked *be* Fortune, and hir false wheel

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 929 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
We *han* ben waitinge al this fourtenight;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : that**  
The Knight's Tale 933 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*That* starf° at Thebes, cursed be *that* day!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 939 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That lord *is* now of Thebes the citee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 942 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* the dede bodies vileinie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 945 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And *wol* nat suffren hem, by noon assent

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 952 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This gentil duk doun from his courser° *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 953 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With herte pitous, whan he *herde* hem speke.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Knight's Tale 957 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And in his armes he hem alle up hente,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 960 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *doon* so ferforthly his might

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 968 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
No neer° Athenës wolde he *go* ne ride

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rit**  
The Knight's Tale 981 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *rit* this duk, thus *rit* this conquerour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rit**  
The Knight's Tale 981 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *rit* this duk, thus *rit* this conquerour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1000 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But shortly for to telle *is* min entente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1020 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the tas° the pilours *han* hem torn,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* hem caried softe unto the tente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1032 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For evermore, ther *may* no gold hem quite.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1036 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *is* the lilie upon his stalke grene

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 1040 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Er it were day, as was hir wone° to *do*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1047 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* honour to May, and for to rise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
The Knight's Tale 1052 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
She walketh up and doun, and as hir liste°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1059 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of whiche I *tolde* yow, and tellen shal

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1085 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Our prisoun, for it *may* non other be;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1089 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Hath yeven us this, although we hadde it sworn;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1091 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
We moste endure it: this *is* the short and plein.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1097 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Into min herte, that *wol* my bane° be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1100 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* cause of al my crying and my wo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1101 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I noot° wher she *be* womman or goddesse;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1104 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide: “Venus, if it *be* thy wil

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1107 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out of this prisoun help that we *may* scapen.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if so *be* my destinee *be* shapen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if so *be* my destinee *be* shapen

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1111 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* so lowe ybroght by tirannie.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1116 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Arcite *is* hurt as muche as he, or more.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 1123 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Palamon, whan he tho° wordes *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Knight's Tale 1124 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Dispitously° he loked, and answerde:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Knight's Tale 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, me list ful ivel° pleye.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
God help me so, me *list* ful ivel° pleye.”

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1132 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Ysworn* ful depe, and ech of us til° other

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : withseyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1140 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I wot° right wel thou darst° it nat withseyn.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sterve**  
The Knight's Tale 1144 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And ever shal, til that min herte sterve.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1146 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I loved hir first, and *tolde* thee my wo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles artow fals, I dar wel seyn.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1159 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And min *is* love, as to a creature;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For which I *tolde* thee min aventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1164 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That ‘who *shal* yeve a lover any lawe?’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1166 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *may* be yeve° to any erthly man.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1169 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
A man *moot* nedes° love, maugree his heed.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1170 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* nat fleen it, thogh he sholde be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1171 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Al *be* she maide, or widwe, or elles wif.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1172 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek it *is* nat likly, al thy lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1182 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ech man for himself, ther *is* non other.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1183 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Love if thee list;° for I love and ay shal;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1188 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
If that I *hadde* leiser° for to seye;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Knight's Tale 1195 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And for to pleye, as he was wont to *do*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1198 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
So wel they loved, as olde bokes *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1201 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But of that story *list* me nat° to write.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
The Knight's Tale 1217 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But taketh his leve, and homward he him spedde;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1224 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* my prison worse than biforn;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1225 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* me shape° eternally to dwelle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1233 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Wolde *han* suffised° right ynough° for me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1235 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“Thin *is* the victorie of this aventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1240 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For possible is, sin° thou hast hir presence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1242 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That by som cas, sin fortune *is* chaungeable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1247 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne creature, that of hem maked *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1254 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel bettre than they *can* hemself devise?°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1255 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Som man desireth for to *han* richesse

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Knight's Tale 1258 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That in his hous is of his meinee slain.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Knight's Tale 1262 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
A dronke man wot° wel he hath an hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1263 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But he noot° which the righte wey *is* thider;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1264 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And to a dronke man the wey *is* slider.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 1267 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But we *goon* wrong ful often, trewely.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1268 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *may* we seyen alle, and namely° I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1282 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of al our strif, God woot, the fruit° is thin.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1282 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of al our strif, God woot, the fruit° *is* thin.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1293 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And art a lord, greet *is* thin avauntage

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1294 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
More than *is* min, that sterve° here in a cage.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1296 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With al the wo that prison *may* me yive

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1307 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
What *is* mankinde more unto yow holde°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1308 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *is* the sheep, that rouketh° in the folde?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1309 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For slain *is* man right as another beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1316 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That man *is* bounden to his observaunce,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1319 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan a beest *is* deed, he hath no peine;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1320 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But man after his deeth moot° wepe and pleine,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Knight's Tale 1321 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Though in this world he *have* care and wo:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1322 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten doute it *may* stonden so.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1324 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But wel I woot, that in this world gret pine° is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1327 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Goon at his large,° and wher him list° may turne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1327 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Goon at his large,° and wher him list° *may* turne.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For shortly for to seyn, this Palamoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1342 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Perpetuelly *is* dampned to prisoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1349 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That oon *may* seen his lady day by day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But in prison he *moot* dwelle alway.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1351 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That other wher him *list* may ride or go

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1351 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That other wher him list *may* ride or go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 1351 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That other wher him list may ride or *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1352 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But seen his lady *shal* he never mo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
The Knight's Tale 1353 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now demeth° as yow liste, ye that can

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1353 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now demeth° as yow liste, ye that *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1357 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For seen his lady *shal* he never mo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1360 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That is, or shal, whil that the world may dure.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1360 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That is, or shal, whil that the world *may* dure.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 1367 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if he *herde* song or instrument

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
The Knight's Tale 1372 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And in his gere,° for al the world he ferde°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1392 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* thee shapen° of thy wo an ende.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1393 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And with that word Arcite wook and sterte.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
The Knight's Tale 1394 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“Now trewely, how° sore that me smerte,”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1413 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To Athenes *is* he goon the nexte° way.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1416 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To drugge and drawe,° what so men *wol* devise.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And shortly of this matere for to *seyn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* that any wight° can him devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1437 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And thus, withinne a while, his name *is* spronge°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spente**  
The Knight's Tale 1444 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But honestly° and slyly° he it *spente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1445 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man wondred how that he it hadde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1463 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The thridde° night (as olde bokes *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1466 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
(As, whan a thing *is* shapen, it shal be)

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1466 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
(As, whan a thing is shapen, it *shal* be)

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1469 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And fleeth the citee, faste as he *may* go;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 1469 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And fleeth the citee, faste as he may go;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1475 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And thus he fleeth as faste as ever he may.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1499 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* risen, and loketh on the mirie day.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1503 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* riden into the feeldes, him to pleye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 1505 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And to the grove, of which that I yow *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1511 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Welcome *be* thou, faire fresshe May

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1514 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Into the grove ful hastily he sterte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Knight's Tale 1520 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
God wot° he wolde have trowed° it ful lite.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1523 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* ful fair a man to bere him evene,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 1531 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
As *doon* thise loveres in hir queinte geres,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1536 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Right so *can* gery° Venus overcaste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1538 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* gerful, right so chaungeth she array.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1539 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Selde° *is* the Friday al the wike° ylike.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1545 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! ybroght *is* to confusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1553 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That he, that *is* my mortal enemy

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1573 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
A longe time; and after he up sterte.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1583 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And art my blood, and to my counseil sworn,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1606 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
What, verray fool, think wel that love *is* free,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1617 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And, if so *be* that thou my lady winne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1625 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful sooth *is* seid, that love ne lordshipe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1626 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* noght, his thankes,° have no felaweshipe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1628 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Arcite *is* riden anon° unto the toun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1640 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan hunted *is* the leoun or the bere,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1644 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Withoute faile, he moot° be deed, or I;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Knight's Tale 1646 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Or he *mot* sleen me, if that me mishappe.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mishappe**  
The Knight's Tale 1646 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Or he mot sleen me, if that me mishappe.”°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
The Knight's Tale 1648 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
As fer as everich of hem other knewe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1666 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
So strong it is, that, though the world had sworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Knight's Tale 1666 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
So strong it is, that, though the world had *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1668 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet somtime it *shal* fallen on a day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1672 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Al *is* this reuled° by the sighte° above.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1674 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That for to honten° *is* so desirous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1695 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With houndes, swiche as that him list° comaunde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1703 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But what° they were, no thing he ne woot.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Knight's Tale 1714 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Palamon *answerde* hastily

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1724 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* thy mortal fo, this *is* Arcite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1725 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That fro thy lond *is* banished on his heed,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1727 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For this *is* he that cam unto thy gate

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1731 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And this *is* he that loveth Emelie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1732 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For sith the day *is* come that I shal die

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1741 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For bothe *han* we deserved to be slain.”

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Knight's Tale 1741 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For bothe han we deserved to be slain.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 1747 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shul* be deed, by mighty Mars the rede!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 1762 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And though he first for ire quook and sterte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1768 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Wol helpe himself in love, if that he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 1778 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *wol* mainteine that he first bigan!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1780 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That in swich cas *can* no divisioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1782 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And shortly, whan his ire *is* thus agoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1786 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
How mighty and how greet a lord *is* he!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1788 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* be cleped° a god for his miracles;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1789 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For he *can* maken at his owne gise°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1790 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of everich herte, as that him *list* devise.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1793 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And mighte *han* lived in Thebes royally

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1798 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now loketh, *is* nat that an heigh° folie?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1799 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Who *may* been a fool, but if he love?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : love**  
The Knight's Tale 1799 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Who may been a fool, but if he love?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1805 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That serven love, for aught° that *may* bifalle!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1806 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But this *is* yet the beste game of alle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1807 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That she, for whom they *han* this jolitee,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1808 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Can° hem therfor as muche thank as me;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1809 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
She woot° namore of al this hote fare,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Knight's Tale 1811 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But al mot° been assayed,° hoot and cold;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Knight's Tale 1812 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
A man *mot* been a fool, or yong or old;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 1821 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And° ye *shul* bothe anon unto me swere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 1822 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That never mo ye *shul* my contree dere,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1824 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But been my freendes in al that ye *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1831 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ech of yow bothe *is* worthy, doutelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1832 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To wedden whan time is, but nathelees

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Knight's Tale 1835 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* yourself, she may not wedden two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1835 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye woot yourself, she *may* not wedden two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 1838 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He *moot* go pipen° in an ivy leef;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Knight's Tale 1838 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He moot *go* pipen° in an ivy leef;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, she may nat now han bothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, she may nat now han bothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, she *may* nat now han bothe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, she may nat now *han* bothe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 1840 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Al be° ye never so jelous, ne so wrothe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1843 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
As him *is* shape;° and herkneth° in what wise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1845 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
My wil *is* this, for plat° conclusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1848 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That everich of yow *shal* gon wher him leste°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Knight's Tale 1848 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That everich of yow shal *gon* wher him leste°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Knight's Tale 1848 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That everich of yow shal gon wher him leste°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1851 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Everich of yow *shal* bringe an hundred knightes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1857 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, that whether he or thou

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 1857 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, that whether he or thou

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1858 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*May* with his hundred, as I spak of now

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rewe**  
The Knight's Tale 1863 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And God so wisly on my soule rewe,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 1865 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shul* non other ende° with me maken

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 1866 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That oon of yow ne *shal* be deed or taken.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1867 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if yow thinketh this *is* wel ysaid

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1869 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* your ende and your conclusioun.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 1873 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The joye that *is* maked in the place

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 1898 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That geometrie or ars-metrik can,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : coste**  
The Knight's Tale 1908 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *coste* largely of gold a fother.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1947 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *may* ye seen that wisdom ne richesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1949 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *may* with Venus holde champartie;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 1950 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For as hir list° the world than may she gie.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 1950 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For as hir list° the world than *may* she gie.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1959 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
A citole° in hir right hand *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 1964 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon his shuldres winges *hadde* he two;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Knight's Tale 1967 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Why sholde I noght as wel eek *tell* yow al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2033 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Al *be* that thilke° time they were unborn

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2037 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
As *is* depeinted in the sterres° above

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2038 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Who *shal* be slain or elles deed for love.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2061 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir sone is eek a sterre, as men *may* see.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 2074 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The whiche me *list* nat° drawen to memorie.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2081 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir eyen *caste* she ful lowe adoun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : boghte**  
The Knight's Tale 2088 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With many a florin he the hewes° boghte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Knight's Tale 2097 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The bataille to darreine,° as I yow tolde;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2119 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Som *wol* ben armed in an habergeoun,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2153 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
An hundred lordes *hadde* he in his route

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2171 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And as a leoun he his loking caste.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2179 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
An hundred lordes *hadde* he with him there

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2194 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To esen° hem, and *doon* hem al honour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Knight's Tale 2208 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now comth the point, and herkneth if yow leste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Knight's Tale 2210 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
When Palamon the larke *herde* singe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 2220 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And herte soor, he seide as ye *shul* here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2229 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Min herte *may* mine harmes nat biwreie;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2245 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I recche° nat, but° it *may* bettre be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2248 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For though so be° that Mars is god of armes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2248 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For though so be° that Mars *is* god of armes

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2249 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Your vertu° *is* so greet in hevene above

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Knight's Tale 2253 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *don* sacrifice, and fires bete.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2254 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if ye *wol* nat so, my lady swete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bere**  
The Knight's Tale 2256 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That Arcita me thurgh the herte bere.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2272 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Bigan to Venus temple for to *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2278 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That to the sacrifice longen° shal;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2288 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But it *is* good a man ben at his large.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2293 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And dide hir thinges, as men *may* biholde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2296 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto Diane she spak, as ye *may* here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2298 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To whom bothe hevene and erthe and see *is* sene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : aboughte**  
The Knight's Tale 2303 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That Attheon aboughte° cruelly.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Knight's Tale 2312 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now help me, lady, sith° ye may and *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2321 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* queint,° or turned in another place;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2323 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Or if my destinee *be* shapen so

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : queinte**  
The Knight's Tale 2334 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For right anon oon of the fires queinte,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2338 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
As *doon* thise wete brondes° in hir brenninge,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Knight's Tale 2352 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *han* for thee so muchel° care and wo;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 2356 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shul* thee declaren, er that thou go henne,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2368 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Arcite unto the temple walked *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 2377 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And hem fortunest° as thee *list* devise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2379 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
If so *be* that my youthe may deserve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2379 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
If so be that my youthe *may* deserve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2380 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And that my might *be* worthy for to serve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hete**  
The Knight's Tale 2398 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And wel I woot, er° she me mercy hete,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2401 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of thee, ne *may* my strengthe noght availle.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brente**  
The Knight's Tale 2403 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For thilke fir that whilom brente° thee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2406 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Min *be* the travaille,° and thin *be* the glorie!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2406 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Min *be* the travaille,° and thin *be* the glorie!

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : honge**  
The Knight's Tale 2422 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The ringes on the temple dore that *honge*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : agaste**  
The Knight's Tale 2424 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of which Arcita somwhat him agaste.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2429 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And more encens° into the fir he *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2436 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Arcite anon unto his inne° *is* fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2438 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And right anon swich strif ther *is* bigonne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2447 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
As sooth *is* said, elde° hath greet avantage:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2448 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
In elde *is* bothe wisdom and usage;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2449 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *may* the olde atrenne,° and noght atrede.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2456 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Min *is* the drenching° in the see so wan;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2457 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Min *is* the prison in the derke cote;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2458 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Min *is* the strangling and hanging by the throte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2463 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Min *is* the ruine of the hye halles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2469 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
My loking° *is* the fader° of pestilence.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2470 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Now weep namore, I shal *doon* diligence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2471 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That Palamon, that *is* thin owne knight

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 2474 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Bitwixe yow ther *moot* be som time pees

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2510 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With shorte staves, thikke as they *may* goon;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2510 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With shorte staves, thikke as they may goon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2516 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Som seiden thus, som seide it *shal* be so;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Knight's Tale 2531 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Him for to seen, and *doon* heigh reverence

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 2541 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Wherfore, to shapen that they *shul* not die

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : drawe**  
The Knight's Tale 2547 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
No man ne drawe, ne bere it by his side.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2551 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And he that is at meschief,° *shal* be take

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Knight's Tale 2552 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And noght slain, but be broght unto the stake

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2553 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That *shal* ben ordeined on either side;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2554 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But thider he *shal* by force, and ther abide.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
The Knight's Tale 2555 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if so falle, the chieftain be take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 2555 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if so falle, the chieftain *be* take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2557 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
No lenger *shal* the turneyinge° laste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spede**  
The Knight's Tale 2558 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
God *spede* yow; goth forth, and ley on faste.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2560 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Goth now your wey; this *is* the lordes wille.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : touchede**  
The Knight's Tale 2561 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶The vois of peple *touchede* the hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Knight's Tale 2563 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“God *save* swich a lord, that is so good

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2563 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“God save swich a lord, that *is* so good

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2565 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Up *goon* the trompes and the melodie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2601 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Ther *is* namore to seyn, but west and est

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 2601 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Ther is namore to seyn, but west and est

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2602 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
In *goon* the speres ful sadly° in arest;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 2604 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther seen men who *can* juste,° and who *can* ride;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 2604 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther seen men who *can* juste,° and who *can* ride;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2608 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out *goon* the swerdes as the silver brighte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : brest**  
The Knight's Tale 2610 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out brest° the blood, with sterne° stremes rede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2617 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He thurgh the body *is* hurt, and sithen ytake,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Knight's Tale 2622 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Hem to refresshe, and drinken if hem leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2627 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir whelp° *is* stole, whan it *is* lite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2627 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir whelp° *is* stole, whan it *is* lite

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Knight's Tale 2637 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For er° the sonne unto the reste *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2641 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And by the force of twenty *is* he take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2644 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The stronge king Ligurge *is* born adoun;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2646 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* born out of his sadel a swerdes lengthe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 2653 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That moot° namore goon again to fighte?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Knight's Tale 2656 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He cride, “Ho! namore, for it is doon!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2656 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He cride, “Ho! namore, for it *is* doon!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 2663 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
What *can* now faire Venus doon above?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Knight's Tale 2684 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the ground a furie infernal sterte,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : leep**  
The Knight's Tale 2687 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And *leep* aside, and foundred° as he leep;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2688 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And, er that Arcite *may* taken keep,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2701 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* comen hoom to Athenes his citee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2705 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Men seide eek, that Arcite *shal* nat die;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2706 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* ben heled of his maladie.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Knight's Tale 2708 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That of hem alle was ther noon *yslain*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 2715 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For which this noble duk, as he wel *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2730 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* no man clepen° it cowardie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2748 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne drinke of herbes *may* ben his helpinge.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2751 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *may* the venim voiden,° ne expelle.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2754 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* shent° with venim and corrupcioun.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2757 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Al *is* tobrosten° thilke regioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2759 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And certeinly, ther nature *wol* nat wirche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Knight's Tale 2761 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This al and som, that Arcita *mot* die

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2765 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“Naught *may* the woful spirit in min herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2770 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin that my life *may* no lenger dure.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2777 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
What *is* this world? what asketh men to have?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gie**  
The Knight's Tale 2786 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And Jupiter so wis° my soule gie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 2795 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
That serveth yow, and *wol* don al his lif.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Knight's Tale 2796 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And if that ever ye *shul* been a wif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2802 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The vital strengthe *is* lost, and al ago.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2807 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But on his lady yet *caste* he his yë;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Knight's Tale 2809 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶His spirit chaunged hous,° and *wente* ther

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 2813 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne me ne *list* thilke opiniouns to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2815 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Arcite *is* cold, ther Mars his soule gie;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gie**  
The Knight's Tale 2815 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Arcite is cold, ther Mars his soule gie;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Knight's Tale 2846 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
“In al this world, that som time he ne deide.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Knight's Tale 2854 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Caste* now wher that the sepulture°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2855 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Of good Arcite *may* best ymaked be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2872 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
With cloth of gold, the richest that he hadde.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Knight's Tale 2874 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon his hondes *hadde* he gloves white;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Knight's Tale 2924 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
How they weren feld,° *shal* nat be told for me;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2940 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne what richesse aboute his body is;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brente**  
The Knight's Tale 2946 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that the fir was greet and brente° faste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2957 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne how Arcite *is* brent to asshen colde;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 2963 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol nat tellen eek how that they *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2964 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Hoom til Athenes, whan the pley *is* doon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 2968 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Al stinted° *is* the moorning and the teres

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Knight's Tale 2984 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
His eyen *sette* he ther as was his lest,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2993 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
In certein boundes, that they *may* nat flee;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 2998 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Over the whiche day they *may* nat pace,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3001 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
For it *is* preved by experience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Knight's Tale 3002 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
But that me list° declaren my sentence.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3003 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *may* men by this ordre wel discerne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3005 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel *may* men knowe, but it be° a fool

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Knight's Tale 3010 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Descending so, til it *be* corrumpable.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3019 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And hath so long a lif, as we *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3020 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet at the laste wasted *is* the tree.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Knight's Tale 3022 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Under our feet, on which we trede and *goon*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3026 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *may* ye see that al this thing hath ende.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3029 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, in youthe or elles age

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3032 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Som in the large feeld,° as men *may* se;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Knight's Tale 3034 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne may I *seyn* that al this thing moot° deie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Knight's Tale 3034 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne may I seyn that al this thing moot° deie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3038 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
From which it *is* derived, sooth to telle.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3043 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And take it wel that we *may* nat eschue,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3044 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And namely° that to us alle *is* due.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3046 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And rebel *is* to him that al may gie.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Knight's Tale 3046 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And rebel is to him that al *may* gie.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3049 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan he *is* siker° of his gode name;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3053 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Than whan his name apalled° *is* for age;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3056 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
To dien whan that he *is* best of name.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3057 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
The contrarie of al this *is* wilfulnesse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3060 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Departed is, with duetee° and honour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Knight's Tale 3064 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* he hem thank? nay, God wot, never a deel°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Knight's Tale 3064 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Can he hem thank? nay, God wot, never a deel°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3073 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
And loketh now, wher most sorwe *is* herinne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Knight's Tale 3074 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *wol* we first amenden and biginne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3075 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Suster,” quod he, “this *is* my fulle assent

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Knight's Tale 3101 (data/oxford\_txts/KnT\_oxford.txt)  
¶For now *is* Palamon in alle wele

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The Friar's Tale 1317 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
For er° the bisshop *caughte* hem with his hook

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gale**  
The Friar's Tale 1336 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Now telleth forth, thogh that the Somnour gale,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And right as Judas *hadde* purses smale

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1352 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
His maister *hadde* but half his duetee.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : let**  
The Friar's Tale 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And pile° the man, and *let* the wenche go.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And pile° the man, and let the wenche go.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Friar's Tale 1363 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Than wolde he sey, ‘Frend, I shal for thy sake

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Friar's Tale 1364 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* striken hir out of our lettres blake;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : thar**  
The Friar's Tale 1365 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Thee thar° namore as in this cas travaille;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1368 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Than possible *is* to telle in yeres two.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1389 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Heer faste° by,’ quod he, ‘is min entente

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Friar's Tale 1393 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
He *dorste* nat, for verray filthe° and shame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Friar's Tale 1394 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Sey* that he was a somnour, for° the name.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Friar's Tale 1399 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek of brotherhede, if that yow leste.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hap**  
The Friar's Tale 1401 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
If that thee hap° to comen in our shire,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1402 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Al *shal* be thin, right as thou wolt desire.’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
‘Brother,’ quod he, ‘where *is* now your dwelling

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1415 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Er we departe, I *shal* thee so wel wisse,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : preye**  
The Friar's Tale 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Now, brother,’ quod this somnour, ‘I yow *preye*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Friar's Tale 1423 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
But as my brother tel me, how *do* ye?’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1427 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
My lord *is* hard to me and daungerous,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1428 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And mine office *is* ful laborous;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1430 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
For sothe, I take al that men *wol* me yive;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Friar's Tale 1435 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I spare nat to taken, God it woot,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1436 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
But if it *be* to hevy or to hoot.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Friar's Tale 1456 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘A,’ quod this somnour, ‘benedicite, what *sey* ye?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1459 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* ye a figure than determinat°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Friar's Tale 1462 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
But whan us liketh,° we *can* take us oon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1465 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Or lik an angel can I ride or go.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1466 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* no wonder thing thogh it be so;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1466 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
It is no wonder thing thogh it *be* so;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Friar's Tale 1467 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
A lousy joglour° *can* deceive thee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Friar's Tale 1469 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Why,’ quod this somnour, ‘ride ye thanne or *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1476 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
The day *is* short, and it *is* passed prime,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1476 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
The day *is* short, and it *is* passed prime,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Friar's Tale 1481 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
To understonde, althogh I *tolde* hem thee.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Friar's Tale 1488 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
If that him *list* to stonden theragain.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1489 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And somtime, at our prayere,° *han* we leve°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1492 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And somtime *han* we might of bothe two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1493 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, of soule and body eke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1496 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And nat his body, and al *is* for the beste.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mak**  
The Friar's Tale 1505 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Mak* ye yow newe bodies thus alway

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Friar's Tale 1506 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Of° elements?’ the feend answerde, ‘Nay;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1511 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet *wol* som men sey it was nat he;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : wit**  
The Friar's Tale 1514 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Thou wolt algates° wit° how we ben shape;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Friar's Tale 1516 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Com* ther thee nedeth nat of me to lere.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1522 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Til it *be* so, that thou forsake me.’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1523 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Nay,’ quod this somnour, ‘that *shal* nat bitide;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1524 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I am a yeman, knowen *is* ful wide;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1531 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Tak thou thy part, what that men *wol* thee yive

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1532 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And I shal min; thus *may* we bothe live.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Friar's Tale 1533 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And if that any of us *have* mor than other

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fecche**  
The Friar's Tale 1544 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
The feend,’° quod he, ‘yow *fecche* body and bones

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Friar's Tale 1548 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“This somnour seid, ‘Heer *shal* we have a pley;’°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Friar's Tale 1555 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Nay,’ quod the devel, ‘God wot,° never a deel;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Friar's Tale 1564 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I pray God *save* thee and Seinte Loy!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1565 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* my cart out of the slow,° pardee!’

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1567 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Heer *may* ye see, min owne deere brother

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1569 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat us *go* forth abouten our viage;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1576 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *han* twelf pens, though that she be wood,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Friar's Tale 1576 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol han twelf pens, though that she *be* wood,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : win**  
The Friar's Tale 1580 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
*Win* thy cost,° tak heer ensample of me.’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Friar's Tale 1585 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
God *save* you, sir, what is your swete wille?’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1585 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
God save you, sir, what *is* your swete wille?’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
The Friar's Tale 1591 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
So wisly° *helpe* me, as I ne may.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Friar's Tale 1593 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I may nat go° so fer,’ quod she, ‘ne ride

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1600 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I shall no profit *han* therby but lite;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Friar's Tale 1605 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
So wisly° *help* me out of care and sinne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fecche**  
The Friar's Tale 1610 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Nay than,’ quod he, ‘the foule feend me *fecche*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : deye**  
The Friar's Tale 1628 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘The devel,’ quod she, ‘so fecche° him er he *deye*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Friar's Tale 1630 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Nay, olde stot,° that *is* nat min entente,’

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Friar's Tale 1633 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde I *hadde* thy smok and every clooth!’

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Friar's Tale 1639 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word this foule feend him hente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Friar's Tale 1640 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Body and soule, he with the devel *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leve**  
The Friar's Tale 1644 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
And leve° thise somnours goode men bicome!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Friar's Tale 1645 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Lordings, I coude *han* told yow,” quod this Frere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1658 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
To slee the innocent, if that he may.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Friar's Tale 1661 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* nat° tempte yow over° your might;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Friar's Tale 1662 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
For Crist *wol* be your champion and knight.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hente**  
The Friar's Tale 1664 (data/oxford\_txts/FriT\_oxford.txt)  
Of hir misdedes, er that the feend hem hente.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 8 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For al be° that I know nat love in dede,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Parliament of Fowls 12 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ther rede I wel he *wol* be lord and sire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
Parliament of Fowls 14 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
But° God *save* swich a lord! I can no more.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Parliament of Fowls 16 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
On bokes rede I ofte, as I yow tolde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 35 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Of his sentence° I wol you *seyn* the grete.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 49 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ther as° joye *is* that last withouten ende.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : last**  
Parliament of Fowls 49 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ther as° joye is that *last* withouten ende.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 57 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Than shewed he him the litel erth, that heer *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 60 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And after that the melodie *herde* he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Parliament of Fowls 67 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Than *tolde* he him, in certein yeres space

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 70 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That in this worlde *is* don of al mankinde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 81 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Til many a world *be* passed, out of drede,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Parliament of Fowls 83 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shul* they come unto that blisful place

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : berafte**  
Parliament of Fowls 87 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Berafte* me° my book for lakke of light

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Parliament of Fowls 90 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For bothe I *hadde* thing which that I nolde,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 102 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The carter dremeth how his cart *is* goon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fight**  
Parliament of Fowls 103 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The riche, of gold; the knight *fight* with his foon;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : met**  
Parliament of Fowls 104 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The seke met° he drinketh of the tonne;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : met**  
Parliament of Fowls 105 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The lover *met* he hath his lady wonne.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : met**  
Parliament of Fowls 108 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That made me to met° that he stood there;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
Parliament of Fowls 114 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That with thy firbrand° dauntest whom thee lest,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
Parliament of Fowls 121 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And forth with him unto a gate *broghte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 131 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* the wey to al good aventure;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Parliament of Fowls 134 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
“Thorgh me men goon,” than spak that other side

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 136 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Of which Disdain and Daunger° *is* the gide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 151 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For what that on° *may* hale,° that other let°—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : let**  
Parliament of Fowls 151 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For what that on° may hale,° that other let°—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 159 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne by noon, but he Loves servant be;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 163 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Yit that thou canst not do, yit mayst thou see;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 173 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Were trees clad with leves that ay *shal* laste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 185 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ther as swetnesse evermore ynow *is*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : besied**  
Parliament of Fowls 192 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Som *besied* hem° hir briddes° forth to bringe;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 200 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *herde* never better, as I gesse;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Parliament of Fowls 209 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Than man *can* telle; ne never wolde it nighte,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : went**  
Parliament of Fowls 235 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
In kirtels,° al disshevele,° *went* they there—

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Parliament of Fowls 253 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The god Priapus saw I, as I *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shente**  
Parliament of Fowls 255 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
In swich aray° as whan the asse him shente°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 311 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Of every kinde, that men thenke may;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : gan**  
Parliament of Fowls 312 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And that so huge a noise *gan* they mak

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : mak**  
Parliament of Fowls 312 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And that so huge a noise gan they *mak*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : stond**  
Parliament of Fowls 315 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For me to stond, so ful was al the place.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 323 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to seyn, the foules of ravine°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 323 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, the foules of ravine°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : pine**  
Parliament of Fowls 335 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And greye, I mene the goshauk, that doth pine°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 366 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That in this world *han* fethres and stature,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : fonde**  
Parliament of Fowls 374 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That ever she among hir werkes *fonde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : know**  
Parliament of Fowls 386 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *know* wel how, Seint Valentines day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 392 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That he that most *is* worthy shal beginne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 392 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That he that most is worthy *shal* beginne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 399 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* first chese and speken in his gise.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Parliament of Fowls 400 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And after him, by order *shul* ye chese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 402 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And, as your hap° is, shul ye winne or lese;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Parliament of Fowls 402 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And, as your hap° is, *shul* ye winne or lese;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Parliament of Fowls 408 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Mot° be the chois of everich that is here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 408 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Mot° be the chois of everich that *is* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : agree**  
Parliament of Fowls 409 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That she *agree* to his eleccioun,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* what hir list,° to *do* me live or sterve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Do what hir list,° to do me live or sterve.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 420 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* what hir list,° to *do* me live or sterve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 422 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
As she that *is* my lady sovereine;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 425 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For in min herte *is* corven° every veine;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 431 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
I pray to you this *be* my jugement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : finde**  
Parliament of Fowls 433 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That ilke° day that ever she me *finde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 436 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Al be° she never of love me behette,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wende**  
Parliament of Fowls 440 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
To serven hir, how fer so that she wende;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Parliament of Fowls 441 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Sey what yow *list* my tale is at an ende.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 443 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ayen° the somer sonne coloured *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 450 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Of lower kinde,° and seid, “That *shal* nat be;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : finde**  
Parliament of Fowls 456 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
“I dar eek seyn, if she me *finde* fals

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Parliament of Fowls 460 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
As wel as that my wit *can* me suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 471 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
But as possible *is* me to die today

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 473 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Thise twenty winter, and wel happen *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 474 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
A man *may* serven bet and more to pay°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sese**  
Parliament of Fowls 481 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
At shorte wordes, til that deth me sese,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 483 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And trewe in al that herte *may* bethinke.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Parliament of Fowls 486 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *herde* never no man me beforn

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Parliament of Fowls 500 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That thorgh min eres the noise *wente* tho.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Parliament of Fowls 503 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And I wol *sey* my verdit° faire and swithe°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 504 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For° water-foul whoso *be* wroth or blithe.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 508 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For to delivere° us *is* gret charite.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 510 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Quod the turtel, “If it *be* your wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 514 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
But bet *is* that a wightes tonge reste

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Parliament of Fowls 525 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
To *seyn* the verdit° for you foules alle.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 528 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* chosen first, by plein eleccioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 537 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That noon by skilles° *may* be broght adoun;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : quod**  
Parliament of Fowls 540 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
“Al redy!” *quod* these egles tercels tho.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Parliament of Fowls 542 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *doon* me wrong, my tale° is not ydo!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 542 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ye doon me wrong, my tale° *is* not ydo!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : think**  
Parliament of Fowls 548 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Me wolde *think* how that the worthieste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Parliament of Fowls 552 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
And of these three she wot° hirself, I trowe,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 553 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Which that he be, for it is light° to knowe.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 553 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Which that he be, for it *is* light° to knowe.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Parliament of Fowls 560 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* telle our tale” and preide “God hir spede.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spede**  
Parliament of Fowls 560 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Shal telle our tale” and preide “God hir spede.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 565 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
My wit *is* sharp, I love no taryinge;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Parliament of Fowls 569 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Quod the sperhauk; “Never *mot* she thee!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 570 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, swich it *is* to have a tonge loos!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 584 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
“Thogh° that his lady evermore *be* straunge,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : take**  
Parliament of Fowls 588 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
I wol ben hires, til that the deth me take.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shuld**  
Parliament of Fowls 590 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
That men *shuld* loven alwey causeles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 593 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Who shulde recche° of that *is* reccheles?”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Parliament of Fowls 595 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
“There been mo sterres,° God wot, than a paire!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Parliament of Fowls 599 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Thou farest by love as oules *doon* by light

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 608 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* my reed,° sin they may not acorde;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 608 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
This is my reed,° sin they *may* not acorde;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 616 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Go, lewed° be thou, whil the world *may* dure!”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 620 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
But finally, this *is* my conclusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Parliament of Fowls 622 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Of whom hir list,° whoso be wrooth or blithe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Parliament of Fowls 622 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Of whom hir list,° whoso *be* wrooth or blithe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 624 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For sith° it *may* not here discussed be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Parliament of Fowls 638 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
With dredful° vois the formel hir *answerde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 640 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Soth *is* that I am ever under your yerde,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 651 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Ye gete no more, although ye *do* me deie.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 661 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
A yeer *is* not so longe to endure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Parliament of Fowls 663 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For to *do* wel; for, God wot, quit° is she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Parliament of Fowls 663 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For to do wel; for, God wot, quit° is she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 663 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
For to do wel; for, God wot, quit° *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : befalle**  
Parliament of Fowls 664 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
Fro yow this yeer; what after so *befalle*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Parliament of Fowls 665 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
This entremes° *is* dressed° for you alle.”

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
Parliament of Fowls 678 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The wordes *wer* swich as ye may heer finde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Parliament of Fowls 678 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
The wordes wer swich as ye *may* heer finde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Parliament of Fowls 687 (data/oxford\_txts/PF\_oxford.txt)  
“Wel *han* they cause for to gladen ofte

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Squire's Tale 11 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Thurgh which ther *deide* many a doughty man.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Squire's Tale 18 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
He kepte his lay,° to which that he was sworn;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 29 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* two sones on° Elpheta his wif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tel**  
The Squire's Tale 34 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
But for to *tel* yow al hir beautee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : undertak**  
The Squire's Tale 36 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I dar nat *undertak* so heigh a thing.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Squire's Tale 46 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Don* crien° thurghout Sarray his citee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 56 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Him semed° *han* geten hem° protecciouns

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 70 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* som mete° that *is* ful deintee° holde,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 70 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* som mete° that *is* ful deintee° holde,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Squire's Tale 72 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther nis no° man that *may* reporten al.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 73 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol nat tarien° yow, for it *is* prime,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 74 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And for it *is* no fruit° but los of time;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Squire's Tale 77 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Whil that this king *sit* thus in his nobleie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Squire's Tale 109 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
If it so *be* that I have it in minde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 117 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, in foure and twenty houres

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Squire's Tale 122 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Or, if yow *list* to fleen° as hie in the air

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Squire's Tale 123 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As doth an egle, whan him *list* to sore,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 124 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This same stede *shal* bere yow ever more

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Squire's Tale 128 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
He that it *wroghte* coud° ful many a gin;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 134 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan ther *shal* fallen any adversitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 136 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And openly who *is* your freend or foo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Squire's Tale 139 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
If he *be* fals, she shal his treson see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 141 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
So openly, that ther *shal* no thing hide.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Squire's Tale 143 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This mirour and this ring, that ye *may* see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 145 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Your excellente doghter that *is* here.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 146 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“The vertu° of the ring, if ye *wol* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 147 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this; that, if hir lust it° for to were

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 149 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* no foul that fleeth° under the hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 150 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That she ne *shal* wel understonde his stevene,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 154 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
She shal eek knowe, and whom it *wol* do bote,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Squire's Tale 154 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
She shal eek knowe, and whom it wol *do* bote,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 158 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Thurghout his armure it *wol* kerve° and bite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 160 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And what man that *is* wounded with the strook

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 161 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* never be hool° til that yow list,° of grace,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 163 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° he *is* hurt: this *is* as muche to seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 163 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° he is hurt: this is as muche to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 165 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Stroke° him in the wounde, and it *wol* close;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 172 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This knight *is* to his chambre lad anon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 175 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, the swerd and the mirour

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 175 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, the swerd and the mirour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Squire's Tale 181 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
The hors of bras, that *may* nat be remewed,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Squire's Tale 183 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° *may* no man out of the place it drive°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Squire's Tale 185 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And cause° why, for they *can* nat the craft.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : demed**  
The Squire's Tale 202 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Diverse folk diversely they demed;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 208 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
The hors that *hadde* winges for to flee;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Squire's Tale 210 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That *broghte* Troye to destruccion

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 236 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And othere folk *han* wondred on the swerd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Squire's Tale 241 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Right in swich wise as men *may* with the swerd

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 242 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Of which right now ye *han* yourselven herd.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : herd**  
The Squire's Tale 249 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Of craft of ringes° *herd* they never non,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 252 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *seyn* the peple, and drawen hem apart.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 256 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
But for° they° *han* yknowen it so fern,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 260 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And alle thing, til that the cause *is* wist.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 271 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That it *is* lik an heven° for to here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 276 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This strange° knight *is* fet° to him ful sone

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 278 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Heer *is* the revel° and the jolitee°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 279 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* nat able a dul man to devise.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 280 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
He moste *han* knowen love and his° servise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 287 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
No man but Launcelot, and he *is* deed.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bit**  
The Squire's Tale 291 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
The stiward bit° the spices for to hie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 294 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
The spices and the win *is* come anoon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 314 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Sir, ther *is* namore to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Squire's Tale 315 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
But, whan yow list° to riden anywhere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Squire's Tale 319 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Or to what contree that yow list° to ride.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 323 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And he *wol* doun descende and doon your wille;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Squire's Tale 323 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And he wol doun descende and *doon* your wille;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 325 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Though al the world the contrarie *hadde* yswore;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Squire's Tale 326 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* nat thennes ben ydrawe° ne ybore.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
The Squire's Tale 327 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Or, if yow *liste* bidde him thennes° goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Squire's Tale 327 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Or, if yow liste bidde him thennes° *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 328 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Trille this pin, and he *wol* vanishe anoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Squire's Tale 331 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
When that yow *list* to clepen° him agein

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 332 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
In swich a gise° as I shal to yow *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Squire's Tale 334 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ride whan yow list, ther is namore° to done.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 334 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ride whan yow list, ther *is* namore° to done.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 349 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That muchel° drink and labour wolde *han* reste;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : keste**  
The Squire's Tale 350 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And with a galping° mouth hem alle he keste,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Squire's Tale 364 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
To *gon* to reste, sone after it was eve;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
The Squire's Tale 365 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir *liste* nat° appalled° for to be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wil**  
The Squire's Tale 378 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Madame, whider° *wil* ye goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Squire's Tale 378 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Madame, whider° wil ye *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Squire's Tale 398 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And for the foules° that she *herde* singe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 401 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
¶The knotte,° why that every tale *is* told

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Squire's Tale 402 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
If it *be* taried° til that lust° *be* cold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Squire's Tale 402 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
If it *be* taried° til that lust° *be* cold

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 421 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That nolde° *han* wept, if that he wepe coude

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 431 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Til wel neigh *is* she fallen fro the tree.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 435 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That any foul may in his ledene° *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 447 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“What *is* the cause, if it be for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Squire's Tale 447 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“What is the cause, if it *be* for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 450 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
“Is this for sorwe of deeth or los of love?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Squire's Tale 456 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Mot* been encheson° of your cruel dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : chace**  
The Squire's Tale 457 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin that I see non other wight yow chace.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Squire's Tale 459 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Or what *may* ben your help; for west nor eest°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : ferde**  
The Squire's Tale 461 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That ferde° with° himself so pitously.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : knewe**  
The Squire's Tale 466 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
If that I verraily° the cause *knewe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
The Squire's Tale 469 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As wisly *helpe* me gret God of kinde!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 481 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* preved alday,° as men may it see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 491 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As by the whelpe° chasted° *is* the leoun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Squire's Tale 495 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And ever, whil that oon hir sorwe *tolde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Squire's Tale 510 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That no wight coude *han* wend° he coude feine,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Squire's Tale 513 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Til he *may* seen his time for to bite

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 519 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And under *is* the corps,° swich as ye woot

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Squire's Tale 519 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And under is the corps,° swich as ye *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 532 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, that, after° his desert,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 532 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, that, after° his desert,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But sooth *is* seid, gon sithen many a day,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
The Squire's Tale 564 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That, if so were that any thing him smerte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 567 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And shortly, so ferforth° this thing *is* went,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 569 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, my wil obeyed his wil

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 569 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, my wil obeyed his wil

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Squire's Tale 573 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As him, God woot! ne never shal namo.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 579 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Wher° me was wo,° that *is* no questioun;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 582 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I knowe what *is* the peine of deth therby;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 590 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Withinne a litel while, sooth to seyn;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Squire's Tale 591 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And reson wolde° eek that he moste *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hidde**  
The Squire's Tale 595 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As I best mighte,° I *hidde* fro him my sorwe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Who *can* sey bet than he, who *can* do werse?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Who can *sey* bet than he, who can do werse?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Who *can* sey bet than he, who *can* do werse?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Squire's Tale 600 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Who can sey bet than he, who can *do* werse?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : trowe**  
The Squire's Tale 607 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I *trowe* he hadde thilke text in minde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 607 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe he *hadde* thilke text in minde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 609 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Gladeth himself’; thus *seyn* men, as I gesse;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Squire's Tale 611 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
As briddes *doon* that men in cages fede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Squire's Tale 616 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
He with his feet *wol* spurne° adoun his cuppe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Squire's Tale 620 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
No gentillesse of blood ne *may* hem binde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 626 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
That al his love *is* clene° fro me ago,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Squire's Tale 634 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
They niste° how they *might* the faucon glade.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Squire's Tale 638 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *can* nat Canacee but° herbes delve°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Squire's Tale 646 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
And al without,° the mewe *is* peinted grene

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Squire's Tale 653 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Til it come eft° to purpos° for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Squire's Tale 657 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
The kinges sone, of whiche I yow tolde.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Squire's Tale 666 (data/oxford\_txts/SqT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *hadde* he ben° holpen° by the stede of bras;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2852 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
On messdayes° that in the chirche gon;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2879 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
In swete accord,° “My lief° *is* faren° in londe.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2887 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
As man that in his dreem *is* drecched sore.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2895 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Right now, that yet min herte *is* sore afright.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : keep**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2897 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And *keep* my body out of foul prisoun!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2900 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Was lik° an hound, and wolde *han* maad areste

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2910 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *han* ye lost min herte and al my love;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2914 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* housbondes hardy,° wise, and free,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : dorst**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2918 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
How *dorst* ye° seyn for shame unto your love

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2918 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
How dorst ye° *seyn* for shame unto your love

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : con**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2921 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! and *con* ye been° agast of swevenis?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2922 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Nothing, God wot,° but vanitee,° in sweven is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2922 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Nothing, God wot,° but vanitee,° in sweven is.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2926 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Certes this dreem, which ye *han* met° tonight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2947 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye purge° yow; and for ye *shul* nat tarie,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2950 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That *shul* ben for your hele,° and for your prow;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : find**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2957 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *find* yow nat repleet° of humours hote;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2960 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Or an agu,° that *may* be youre bane.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : say**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2969 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Dredeth no dreem; I can *say* yow namore.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 2978 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* wel founden by experience

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3019 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
In which my body *is* hid ful prively;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3021 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
My gold caused my mordre, sooth° to sayn’;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3022 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him every point° how he was *slain*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3038 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd the dede man devise;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3041 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
‘My felaw mordred *is* this same night

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3046 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
What sholde I more unto this tale sayn?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3053 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Mordre *is* so wlatsom° and abhominable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3054 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
To God, that° *is* so just and resonable

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3055 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That he ne *wol* nat suffre° it heled° be;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3059 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* hent° the carter, and so sore him pined,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3063 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Heer *may* men seen that dremes been to drede.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3067 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Two men that wolde *han* passed over see

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3069 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
If that the wind ne *hadde* been° contrarie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3088 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
‘No dreem,’ quod he, ‘may so min herte agaste,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3089 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That I wol lette° for to *do* my thinges.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3094 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Men dreme of thing that never was ne shal.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3102 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And ship and man under the water *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3109 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That many a dreem ful sore° *is* for to drede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3120 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
By God, I *hadde* lever° than my sherte

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3121 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *had* rad° his legende, as have I.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : writ**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3123 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Macrobeus, that writ° the avisioun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3130 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Reed eek of° Joseph, and ther *shul* ye see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3136 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso *wol* seken actes° of sondry° remes,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3137 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
*May* rede of dremes many a wonder thing.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3147 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
He *wente* for to fighte nathelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3150 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek it *is* ny day, I may nat dwelle.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3165 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Madame, the sentence° of this Latin is—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3166 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Womman *is* mannes joye and al his blis.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3169 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
For that° our perche *is* maad so narwe, alas!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3194 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That in the signe of Taurus *hadde* yronne°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3198 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
“The sonne,” he saide, “is clomben° up on hevene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3203 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful *is* min herte of revel° and solas.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3205 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
For ever the latter ende of joye *is* wo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3206 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
God *woot* that worldly joye is sone ago;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3206 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
God woot that worldly joye *is* sone ago;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3212 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
As *is* the book of Launcelot de Lake

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3216 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That in the grove *hadde* woned° yeres three

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3224 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
As gladly° *doon* thise homicides alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3230 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
O Chauntecleer, acursed *be* that morwe,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3234 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
¶But what that God forwoot° *mot* nedes° be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3236 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Witnesse on° him, that any perfit° clerk *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3237 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That in scole *is* gret altercacioun°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3241 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
As *can* the holy doctour Augustin

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3246 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles, if free chois *be* graunted me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3247 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* that same thing, or *do* it noght

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3251 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol not *han* to do of° swich matere;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3252 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
My tale is of a cok, as ye *may* here

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3258 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And made Adam fro paradis to *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3264 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And what thay seyn of wommen ye *may* here.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3277 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
But cride anon, “cok, cok,” and up he sterte,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3283 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde *han* fled, but that° the fox anon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3284 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Seid, “Gentil sire, allas! Wher *wol* ye gon?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3284 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Seid, “Gentil sire, allas! Wher wol ye gon?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3294 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Than had Boece, or any that *can* singe.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3301 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Save° yow, I *herde* never man so singe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : con**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3321 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Let see, *con* ye° your fader countrefete?”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3335 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And by the gargat° hente° Chauntecleer

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3348 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That, whan thy worthy king Richard was *slain*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3352 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
(For on a Friday soothly° *slain* was he.)

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3361 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan they *had* seyn° of Chauntecleer the sighte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3364 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir housbond *hadde* lost his lif

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3367 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That wilfully into the fir she sterte,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3368 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And brende° hirselven with a stedfast° herte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3370 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
As, whan that Nero brende° the citee

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3373 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten gilt this Nero hath hem slain.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3378 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And sien° the fox toward the grove goon,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : ran**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3381 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Ha, ha, the fox!” and after him they *ran*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : ran**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3385 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
*Ran* cow and calf, and eek the verray° hogges

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breke**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3388 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
They ronne so,° hem thoughte° hir herte breke.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : pouped**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3399 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Of horn, of boon,° in which they blewe and pouped,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : houped**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3400 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
And therwithal thay skriked° and they houped;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3408 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet sholde° I seyn (as wis God helpe° me)

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : falle**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3410 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
A verray° pestilence° upon yow falle!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3412 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Maugree your heed,° the cok *shal* heer abide;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3414 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
¶The fox answerde, “In feith, it *shal* be don,”—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3425 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
I shal *sey* sooth° to yow, God help me so.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3425 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
I shal sey sooth° to yow, God *help* me so.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3430 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
*Do* me to° singe and winke with min yë.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3434 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* so undiscreet of° governaunce,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3436 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, swich it *is* for to be recchelees,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3441 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
For Seint Paul seith, that al that writen *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3442 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
To° our doctrine it *is* ywrite,° ywis.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Nun's Priest's Tale 3444 (data/oxford\_txts/NPT\_oxford.txt)  
Now, goode God, if that it be° thy wille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But now *can* no man see none elves mo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 880 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* noon other incubus° but he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 881 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And he ne *wol* doon hem but dishonour.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 881 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And he ne wol *doon* hem but dishonour.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 892 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
By cours of lawe, and sholde *han* lost his heed

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : chees**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 898 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To chees,° whether she wolde him save or spille.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 908 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet wol I yeve thee leve° for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 914 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But what! he *may* nat do al as him liketh.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 936 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For to be free, and *do* right as us lest,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 936 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For to be free, and do right as us lest,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 939 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For trewely, ther *is* noon of us alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 940 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
If any wight° *wol* clawe us on the galle,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 942 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Assay, and he *shal* finde it that so dooth.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 944 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
We wol° been holden° wise, and clene of sinne.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 945 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And somme seyn, that greet delit han we

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 945 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶And somme seyn, that greet delit *han* we

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 949 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But that tale *is* nat worth a rake-stele;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 962 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
She nolde *do* that vileinie or sinne

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 963 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To make hir housbonde *han* so foul a name;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 965 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, hir thoughte° that she dide,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 969 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And sith° she dorste° telle it to no man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 977 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* min herte all hool, now *is* it oute;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 979 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Heer *may* ye se, thogh we a time abide,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 980 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet out it moot,° we can no conseil° hide;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 980 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet out it moot,° we *can* no conseil° hide;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 981 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
The remenant of the tale if ye *wol* heere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 983 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This knight, of which my tale *is* specially

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 984 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that he saugh he might nat *com* therby

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 988 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
The day was *com* that hoomward moste he tourne,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 999 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
A fouler wight° ther *may* no man devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1003 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Paraventure it *may* the bettre be;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1004 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Thise olde folk *can* muchel thing,”° quod she.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1006 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
“I nam but deed,° but if° that I can *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1007 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
What thing it *is* that wommen most desire;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : coud**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Coud* ye me wisse,° I wold wel quit your hire.”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : quit**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Coud ye me wisse,° I wold wel *quit* your hire.”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1012 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And I wol telle it yow er it *be* night.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1015 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Thy lif *is* sauf, for I wol stonde therby

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1016 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon my lif, the queen *wol* seye as I.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat see which *is* the proudeste of hem alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dar**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1019 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
That *dar* sey nay, of that I shal thee teche;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1019 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
That dar *sey* nay, of that I shal thee teche;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1020 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat us *go* forth withouten lenger speche.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1035 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But to his questioun anon° *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1036 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
With manly vois, that al the court it herde:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1041 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* your most desir, thogh ye me kille.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : contraried**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1044 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne widwe, that contraried° that he saide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : departe**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1049 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Er that your court departe, do me right.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1050 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
I *taughte* this answere unto the knight;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1061 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Tak al my good,° and lat my body go.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1065 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
That under erthe *is* grave, or lith above

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1073 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Now wolden som men sey, paraventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1089 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* this the lawe of king Arthures hous?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1096 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
What *is* my gilt? for Goddes love, tel it

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1097 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And it *shal* been amended, if I may.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1099 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
It *wol* nat been amended never mo!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1102 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
That litel wonder is, thogh I walwe and winde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1104 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Is this,” quod she, “the cause of your unreste?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1105 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye, certainly,” quod he, “no wonder is.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1110 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
As *is* descended out of old richesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1112 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Swich arrogance *is* nat worth an hen.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1113 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Lok who that *is* most vertuous alway

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To *do* the gentil dedes that he can

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To do the gentil dedes that he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1117 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Crist wol° we claime of° him our gentillesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : claim**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1120 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For which we *claim* to been of heigh parage,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1125 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Wel *can* the wise poete of Florence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo in swich maner rim° *is* Dantes tale:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1130 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* that of him° we claime our gentillesse’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1132 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
But temporel° thing, that man *may* hurte° and maime.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1133 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Eek every wight° wot° this as wel as I

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
They mighte *do* no vileinie or vice.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : shet**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1141 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And lat men *shet* the dores and go thenne;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1141 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And lat men shet the dores and *go* thenne;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1142 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *wol* the fir as faire lie° and brenne,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : die**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1145 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Up peril of my lif, til that it die.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1146 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“ ‘Heer *may* ye see wel, how that genterie°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1147 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* nat annexed to possessioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1150 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For, God it woot,° men may wel often finde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1150 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For, God it woot,° men *may* wel often finde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1151 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
A lordes son *do* shame and vileinie;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And he that wol *han* pris of° his gentrie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1154 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And *hadde* hise eldres noble and vertuous

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1155 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And nil° himselven *do* no gentil dedis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1157 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
He nis nat gentil, *be* he duk or erl;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1169 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *shul* ye seen expres° that it no drede is,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1169 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther shul ye seen expres° that it no drede is,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1170 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
That he *is* gentil that doth gentil dedis;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1173 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *may* the hye God, and so hope I

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : grant**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1174 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Grant* me grace to liven vertuously.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1184 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
This *wol* Senek and other clerkes seyn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1184 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
This wol Senek and other clerkes seyn.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1186 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
I holde° him riche, al° *hadde* he nat a sherte.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1188 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For he wolde *han* that° is nat in his might.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1188 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
For he wolde han that° *is* nat in his might.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1190 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* riche, although ye holde him but a knave.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1194 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Bifor the theves he *may* singe and pleye.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1195 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Poverte *is* hateful good, and, as I gesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1199 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Povert *is* this, although it seme elenge:°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1200 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Possessioun,° that no wight *wol* chalenge.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1201 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Povert ful ofte, whan a man *is* lowe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
*Seyn* that men sholde an old wight° doon favour,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1210 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Seyn that men sholde an old wight° *doon* favour,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now ther° ye sey, that I am foul and old

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fulfill**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1218 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
I shal *fulfill* your worldly° appetit.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1220 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* me foul and old til that I deie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1223 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles ye wol *han* me yong and fair

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tak**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1224 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
And *tak* your aventure° of the repair°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1226 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Or in som other place, *may* wel be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1232 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Cheseth yourself, which *may* be most plesance

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1237 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
“Sin I may chese, and governe as me lest?”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1241 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, ye, bothe fair and good.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1241 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, ye, bothe fair and good.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1247 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* bitwix° the est and eke the west

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1248 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Doth with my lif and deeth right as yow lest.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1249 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
Cast up the curtin,° look how that it is.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1258 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
In parfit° joye; and Jhesu Crist us *sende*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
The Wife of Bath's Tale 1264 (data/oxford\_txts/WBT\_oxford.txt)  
God *sende* hem soone verray pestilence.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : twine**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 7 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Til Lachesis his threed no lenger twine.—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 20 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Men wiste never womman *han* the care

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 29 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Soth is, that whil he bood in this manere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 44 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To have ynough to done, er that she go?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 50 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But why he nolde *doon* so fel a dede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Sholde *han* ben slain; lo, this was al his care.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 54 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Sholde han ben slain; lo, this was al his care.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 59 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But forth she moot, for ought that may bitide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 59 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But forth she moot, for ought that *may* bitide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 62 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder *is* though that hir sore smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 62 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
What wonder is though that hir sore *smerte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 68 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And ferther wolde *han* riden, out of doute

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 69 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ful fain, and wo was him to *goon* so sone;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 90 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
In swich a craft, and by the reine hir hente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 91 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus to Troy homwarde he wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 94 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte, “Al my labour *shal* not been on idel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 103 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Him that I gesse, he *may* not been ybrought

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 121 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, for it *is* to yow newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 121 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, for it *is* to yow newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 132 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Comaundeth me, how sore that me *smerte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 133 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To doon al that *may* like unto your herte;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 142 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* many a day ben alwey yet, pardee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 146 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For trewely, ther *can* no wight yow serve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 149 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Of Calkas, which that seen us bothe *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 152 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Yeve me your hond, I am, and *shal* ben ay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 153 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, whil that my lif may dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 153 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God help me so, whil that my lif *may* dure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 158 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
As paramours ne never *shal* no mo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 171 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* peinen him to stonden in your grace.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 176 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde unto that purpos lite *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That, in effect, she nought his tales *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 187 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And *wol* do fain that is him leef and dere;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 187 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And wol *do* fain that is him leef and dere;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 197 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To Troye *is* come this woful Troilus

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 200 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Tho sodeinly doun from his hors he *sterte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 203 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ne noon to him *dar* speke a word for drede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 204 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And there his sorwes that he spared *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 205 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He yaf an issue large, and “Deeth!” he cride;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 218 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Wher *is* min owene lady lief and dere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 225 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“How shal I do? Whan shal she com ayein?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 225 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“How *shal* I do? Whan *shal* she com ayein?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 226 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
I noot, allas! why leet ich hir to go?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 233 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Who *sit* right now or stant in your presence?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Who *can* conforten now your hertes werre?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 241 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How *shal* she doon eek, sorwful creature?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 244 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* been your fresshe wommanliche face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 271 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That swich a wo my wit *can* not define.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 273 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that my wit *is* wery it to thinke.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Although he on his heed it *hadde* ysworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Although he on his heed it hadde *ysworn*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 286 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Nowher to gon, but on the morwe he wente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 301 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Right as thee semeth best *is* for to done.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 309 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“The poudre in which min herte ybrend *shal* torne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 325 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That it *is* folie for to sorwen thus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 336 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
What nede *is* thee to maken al this care?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 339 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
A man *mot* twinnen of necessitee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 344 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“How *doon* this folk that seen hir loves wedded

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bitit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 345 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
By freendes might, as it *bitit* ful ofte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 347 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God woot, they take it wisly, faire and softe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 364 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *woot* no man aright what dremes mene.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 369 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And leches seyn, that of complexiouns

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 372 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Eek othere *seyn* that thorugh impressiouns

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But leve no dreem, for it *is* nought to done.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 383 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To trowen on it bothe fals and foul is.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 390 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
This time, and eek how freshly we *may* live

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 391 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that she cometh, the which *shal* be right sone;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, the beste is thus to done.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God help me so, the beste *is* thus to done.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 394 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That we *han* lad, and forth the time drive;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 398 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
We *shal* therwith so foryete or oppresse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 399 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That wel unnethe it *doon* shal us duresse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 400 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“This toun *is* ful of lordes al aboute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 402 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Go* we pleye us in som lusty route

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 408 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For certes, it noon honour *is* to thee

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 415 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
This knowen folk that *han* ysuffred peine

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : make**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 416 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That though he wepe and *make* sorwful chere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 428 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“But whider *is* thy reed,” quod Troilus

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 429 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“That we *may* pleye us best in al this toun?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 430 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“By God, my conseil is,” quod Pandarus

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 439 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He *fedde* hem day by day, that swich noblesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 442 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Nor in this world ther *is* non instrument

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 445 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That tonge telle or herte *may* recorde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 452 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ful bisily Criseyde his lady soughte.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 478 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Intendestow that we *shul* here bleve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 479 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Til Sarpedoun *wol* forth congeyen us?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 484 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “Be we comen hider

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : helpe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 486 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
God *helpe* me so, I can not tellen whider

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 507 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“God woot, refreiden may this hote fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 507 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“God woot, refreiden *may* this hote fare

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 508 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Er Calkas *sende* Troilus Criseyde!”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 514 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And to the chambre hir wey than *han* they nomen.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 523 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“As *go* we seen the paleis of Criseyde;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 527 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
A cause he fond in toune for to *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : aspide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 539 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That no wight of his contenaunce aspide.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 543 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
O thou lanterne, of which queint *is* the light

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 546 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Sin she *is* went that wont was us to gie!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 557 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ay as he rood, to Pandarus he *tolde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 567 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Me *caughte* first my righte lady dere.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 574 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That to the deeth min herte *is* to hir holde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 586 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
What nede *is* thee to seke on me victorie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 603 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And after this he to the yates *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 613 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For sorwe of which min herte *shal* tocleve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 620 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“What may it be? who *can* the sothe gesse

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 625 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That every wight that *wente* by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 627 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“I am right sory Troilus *wol* deie.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 637 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That absent was, gan singe as ye *may* here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 644 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
My ship and me Caribdis *wol* devoure.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 645 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
This song when he thus songen hadde, soone

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 649 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And al his sorwe he to the moone tolde;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 651 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
I shal *be* glad, if al the world *be* trewe!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 658 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shal* she come, that may my blisse bringe!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 658 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Than shal she come, that *may* my blisse bringe!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 669 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, yonder *is* min owene lady free

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 671 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And thennes comth this eir, that *is* so sote

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That she *shal* come, and stinten al his sorwe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 690 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“That I was born! Wel *may* min herte longe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 693 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For now *is* wors than ever yet I wende.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 694 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“My fader nil for nothing *do* me grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 698 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That I am fals, and so it *may* wel seme.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bifalle**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 702 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To stele awey by nighte, and it *bifalle*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 724 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That nolde *han* wopen for hir peines smerte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 732 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
The which that now al torned into galle *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 740 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To stele awey with swich on as he is?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 743 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“To late *is* now to speke of that matere;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bitide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 750 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“But natheles, *bitide* what *bitide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bitide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 750 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“But natheles, *bitide* what *bitide*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 756 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For ever on love *han* wrecches had envie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 759 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *shal* he never thriven, out of drede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 769 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* knotteles throughout hir herte slide;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 773 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
With al the sleighte and al that ever he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 774 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How he *may* best, with shortest taryinge

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 780 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For never, sithen he hir thennes *broughte*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 786 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Now am I not a fool, that *woot* wel how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : expresse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 790 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For wise folk in bokes it *expresse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 791 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
‘Men *shal* not wowe a wight in hevinesse.’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 794 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He mighte seyn, he were a conquerour.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hap**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte in his herte, “Hap, how *hap* may

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hap**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte in his herte, “Hap, how *hap* may

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 796 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Thoughte in his herte, “Hap, how hap *may*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 804 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And som men seyn, he was of tunge large;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 810 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To *gon* ytressed with hir heres clere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 833 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That is, or shal, whil that the world may dure.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 833 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That is, or shal, whil that the world *may* dure.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 834 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And certainly in storie it *is* yfounde

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 837 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
In durring *don* that longeth to a knight.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : dur**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 840 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Stod paregal, to *dur* don that him leste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 840 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Stod paregal, to dur *don* that him leste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 846 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And feined him with Calkas *han* to done;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 854 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
As freendes doon, of which som *shal* ye here.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 876 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Can I not *seyn* what may the cause be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 876 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Can I not seyn what *may* the cause be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 882 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For dredelees, it *is* nought worth the while.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 893 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* been agast that Grekes wol hem shende.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 893 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Shal been agast that Grekes *wol* hem shende.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 894 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And men *shul* drede, unto the worldes ende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 898 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to seyn, with double wordes slie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 898 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, with double wordes slie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 900 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shul* wel knowen that I nought ne lie

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : trow**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 902 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And that anoon; ye nil not *trow* how sone;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 903 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Now taketh heed, for it *is* for to done.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 905 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* yeven Antenor for yow anoon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 907 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Destroyed been? Why, nay, so mote I goon!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 908 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He knew ful wel ther *shal* not scapen oon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 910 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He *dorste* not, ye dwelte lenger there.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 911 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“What *wol* ye more, lufsom lady dere?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 916 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For Troye *is* brought in swich a jupartie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 917 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That, it to save, *is* now no remedie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 919 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
A more parfit love, er it *be* night

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 921 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And bet to serven yow *wol* doon his might.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 944 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *wol* me graunte, that I may tomorwe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 952 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And thus to him she seide, as ye *may* here:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 964 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
I wot my fader wis and redy is;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 968 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
I woot eek wel; but certein, men *shal* finde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 976 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
The whos min herte al was, til that he deide;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 977 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And other love, as *help* me now Pallas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 981 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“And that doth me to *han* so gret a wonder

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 982 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *wol* scornen any womman so.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 984 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
I am disposed bet, so mote I *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 988 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Min herte *is* now in tribulacioun

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 990 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Hereafter, whan ye wonnen *han* the toun

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 993 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Than wole I werke that I never wroughte!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 997 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And whan yow list, ye may come here ayein;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 997 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And whan yow list, ye *may* come here ayein;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 998 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And, er ye gon, thus muche I sey yow here:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 999 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me Pallas with hir heres clere

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1000 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
If that I sholde of any Greek *han* routhe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1012 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And after this, the sothe for to *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1016 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
The brighte Venus folwede and ay *taughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that Criseyde unto hir bedde *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1026 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And that she was allone and *hadde* nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1031 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
This Diomede *is* come unto Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1054 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
She seyde, “Allas! for now *is* clene ago

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1059 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* neither been ywriten nor ysonge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1060 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
No good word, for thise bokes *wol* me shende.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1062 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Throughout the world my belle *shal* be ronge;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1065 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“They *wol* seyn, in as muche as in me is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1065 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“They wol seyn, in as muche as in me *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1069 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But sin I see there *is* no bettre way

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1070 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And that to late *is* now for me to rewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1074 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Yet preye I God, so *yeve* yow right good day

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1080 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And freendes love, that *shal* ye han of me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1085 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But al *shal* passe; and thus take I my leve.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1088 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* non auctor telleth it, I wene.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* no terme finden, out of drede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1093 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ne me ne *list* this sely womman chide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1094 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ferther than the story *wol* devise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1095 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Hir name, allas! *is* publisshed so wide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1105 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To come ayein: God wot, ful litel reste

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Hadde* he that night; nothing to slepe him leste.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : him**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1106 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Hadde he that night; nothing to slepe *him* leste.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Gan, in his course ay upward as he *wente*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1113 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
To loke if they *can* seen ought of Criseyde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1126 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Hir olde fader *wol* yet make hir dine

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Er that she go; God yeve his herte pine!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : his**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1127 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Er that she go; God yeve *his* herte pine!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1128 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “It *may* wel be, certein;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1131 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And hoom they go, withoute more speche;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1136 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* taried with hir olde fader so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1137 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That er she come, it *wol* neigh even be.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Com forth, I wol unto the yate go.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1140 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And I wol *doon* hem holden up the yate

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : come**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1141 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
As nought ne were, although she *come* late.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1152 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
She *wol* not maken peple nicely

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“We *han* nought elles for to don, ywis.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1156 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“We han nought elles for to don, ywis.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1158 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Have here my trouthe, I see hir! yond she is.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “Nay, so mote I thee!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1170 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “It *may* be, wel ynough”;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1175 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* come al that that thou abidest here;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1191 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“For which she *may* yet holde al hir biheste.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1192 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And on the morwe unto the yate he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1206 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
After tho dayes ten, of which I *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1210 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He *can* now seen non other remedie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1212 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Therwith the wikked spirit, God us *blesse*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1236 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
For love of hir that him these peines wroughte;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1237 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And up and doun as he the forest *soughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1253 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And al this thing to Pandarus he tolde.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : reft**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1260 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Who hath me *reft* Criseyde, al my plesaunce?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1261 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! why leet I you from hennes *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1263 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Who *shal* now trowe on any othes mo?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1268 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
What shal I doon, my Pandarus, allas!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1279 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How darstow *seyn* that fals thy lady is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1279 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How darstow seyn that fals thy lady *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
It *may* so be that it *may* signifie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1283 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
It *may* so be that it *may* signifie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“My reed *is* this, sin thou canst wel endite

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1296 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“And see now why; for this I dar wel *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1297 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That if so *is* that she untrewe be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1297 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That if so is that she untrewe *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : write**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1299 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And if she write, thou shalt ful sone see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1302 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
If she *be* let, she wol assigne a cause.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1303 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“Thou hast not writen hir sin that she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1304 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Nor she to thee, and this I *dorste* leye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1305 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* swich cause been in hir entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1307 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That hir abood the beste *is* for yow tweie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1312 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And hastely *sit* Troilus adoun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1314 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How he *may* best discriven hir his wo.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1316 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
He wroot right thus, and seide as ye *may* here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1321 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
That tonge telle or herte *may* devise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1329 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Fro day to day am I, and so *mot* dwelle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1335 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And that defaced is, that may ye wite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1335 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And that defaced is, that *may* ye wite

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* vouchesauf this lettre to biholde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : vouchesauf**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Wol *vouchesauf* this lettre to biholde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1349 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* taried, ther ye seiden, sooth to seyne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1358 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
How ye *han* ferd and doon, whil ye be there.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : encresse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1359 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“The whos welfare and hele eek God *encresse*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : cesse**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
It growe alwey, so that it never cesse;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Right as your herte ay can, my lady free

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1363 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Devise, I prey to God so mote it be.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : arn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1374 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Of sorweful teres salte *arn* waxen welles;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1376 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
My good, in harm; min ese eek waxen helle is.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1377 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
My joye, in wo; I can *sey* yow nought elles

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But turned is, for which my lif I warie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1381 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *may* redresse, and, more a thousand sithe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : commeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
*Commeve* yow, yet thinketh on your trouthe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1387 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
“And if so *be* my gilt hath deeth deserved

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
But whether that ye *do* me live or deye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1411 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Yet pray I God, so *yeve* yow right good day.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
In you lith, whan yow *list* that it so be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
In you lith, whan yow list that it so *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1418 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
The day in which me clothen *shal* my grave.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lest**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1433 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
Pipe in an ivy leef, if that thee lest;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1452 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
And al his dreem he tolde hir er he *stente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : stente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1485 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
She toldë eek how Tideus, er she *stente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book V 1491 (data/oxford\_txts/TC5\_oxford.txt)  
This *tolde* she by proces, al by lengthe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Monk's Tale 1995 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
For certein, whan that fortune list° to flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Monk's Tale 1996 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* no man the cours of hir withholde;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2001 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
For, thogh fortune *may* non° angel dere,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Monk's Tale 2021 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
But to his wives° *tolde* he his secree,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Monk's Tale 2039 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan they were slain, so thursted him that he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Monk's Tale 2041 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That God wolde on his peine° *han* som pitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Monk's Tale 2046 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus heelp him God, as Judicum° *can* telle.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2054 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
In al this worlde ne *hadde* been° thy pere!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Monk's Tale 2063 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto his lemman° Dalida he *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2073 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
But now *is* he in prisoun in a cave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2087 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, the princes everichoon,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Monk's Tale 2087 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, the princes everichoon,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Monk's Tale 2088 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek three thousand bodies *wer* ther slain

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Monk's Tale 2088 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek three thousand bodies wer ther *slain*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Monk's Tale 2090 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Of Sampson now wol I namore seyn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Monk's Tale 2093 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Of swich thing as they wolde *han* secree° fain,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Monk's Tale 2118 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
In stede of boundes,° he a piler° sette.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2136 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, who *may* truste on fortune any throwe?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Monk's Tale 2138 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Er he *be* war,° is ofte yleid° ful lowe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2139 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful wis *is* he that can himselven knowe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Monk's Tale 2139 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful wis is he that *can* himselven knowe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Monk's Tale 2140 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Beth war, for whan that fortune list° to glose,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2146 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
With tonge unnethe° *may* discrived be.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2150 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
In which his glorie and his delit° he hadde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Monk's Tale 2152 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Of Israel he leet *do* gelde° anoon

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : souned**  
The Monk's Tale 2158 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That° wiste° to what fin° his dremes souned.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Monk's Tale 2164 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* be brent,° that° wolde noght obeie.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Monk's Tale 2196 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the temple of Jerusalem birafte,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Monk's Tale 2202 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And on a wal this king his yën *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : agaste**  
The Monk's Tale 2205 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
This hond, that Balthasar so sore° agaste,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dradde**  
The Monk's Tale 2212 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And he was proud, and nothing God ne dradde,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2214 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And him biraft° the regne° that he hadde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2230 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Therfor to° thee yshapen° ful gret pine° is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2233 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Thy regne *is* doon, thou weyest noght° at alle;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2234 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Divided *is* thy regne, and it shal be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Monk's Tale 2234 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Divided is thy regne, and it *shal* be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2239 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Lordinges, ensample heerby *may* ye take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2240 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
How that in lordshipe *is* no sikernesse;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Monk's Tale 2246 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
This proverbe *is* ful sooth° and ful commune.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Monk's Tale 2253 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
I seye nat that she *hadde* most fairnesse,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Monk's Tale 2256 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Office° of wommen, and to wood° she wente;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Monk's Tale 2259 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
She was so swift that she anon° hem hente,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Monk's Tale 2263 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
She dorste° wilde beestes dennes seke

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Monk's Tale 2290 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Than wold she ones suffre him *do* the same.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : conquered**  
The Monk's Tale 2313 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That they *conquered* many regnes° grete

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Monk's Tale 2317 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne never mighte hir fomen° doon° hem flee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Monk's Tale 2319 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir batailes, whoso° *list* hem° for to rede,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : writ**  
The Monk's Tale 2326 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That writ° ynough of this, I undertake.°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : fonde**  
The Monk's Tale 2331 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
That he nas° glad, if he that grace° fonde,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Monk's Tale 2337 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *dorste* never° been so corageous

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Monk's Tale 2340 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
Within the feld that dorste° with hir fighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Monk's Tale 2348 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
This mighty quene *may* no whil° endure.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The Monk's Tale 2356 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
He made hir flee, and atte laste hir hente,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Monk's Tale 2358 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
And wan the lond, and hoom to Rome he wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Monk's Tale 2374 (data/oxford\_txts/MkT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* bere a distaf,° hir cost for to quite.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 2 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Lasteth swich joye, ythonked *be* Fortune!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 3 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That semeth trewest, whan she *wol* bigile

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 4 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And *can* to foles so hir song entune

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : blent**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 5 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That she hem hent and blent, traitour comune;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 6 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And whan a wight *is* from hir wheel ythrowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 17 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Mot* hennesforth ben matere of my book

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 21 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ywis, hemself sholde *han* the vilanie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 28 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of Troilus *be* fully shewed here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 31 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Bifel that, whan that Phebus shining *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 39 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ector, and many a worthy wight out *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 69 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For love of God, to *don* that reverence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 72 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Troyan, as it *is* knowen out of drede;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 75 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And *tolde* wel how that ye sholden spede.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 93 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Slepinge at hoom, whanne out of Troye I sterte.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 96 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! I ne *hadde* ybrought hir in hir sherte!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : like**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 101 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But now or never, if that it *like* yow

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 112 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye *shul* bothe han folk and toun as yerne?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 112 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye shul bothe *han* folk and toun as yerne?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 117 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And dar wel seye, the time *is* faste by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 118 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That fir and flaumbe on al the toun *shal* sprede;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 123 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That thei *wol* bringe it to confusioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 126 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
The toun of Troye *shal* ben set onfire.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 136 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
On hem that sholden for the tretis *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 151 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As he that with tho wordes wel neigh deide.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 167 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And seyn, that “Thorugh thy medling is yblowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 167 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And seyn, that “Thorugh thy medling *is* yblowe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 170 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That though the lordes wolde that she *wente*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 177 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For Antenor how they wolde *han* Criseyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Gan it withstonde, and sobrely answerde:—

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : quod**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 187 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Ector,” *quod* they, “what goost may yow enspire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 187 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Ector,” quod they, “what goost *may* yow enspire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 190 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“That *is* so wis, and eek so bold baroun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 195 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That al our vois *is* to forgon Criseyde”;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 195 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That al our vois is to *forgon* Criseyde”;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 197 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
O Juvenal, Lord! trewe *is* thy sentence

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 198 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That litel witen folk what *is* to yerne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 203 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of Antenor, that *broughte* hem to mischaunce!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 208 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* now no lenger in hir blisse bathe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 209 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Antenor, he *shal* com hoom to toune

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 209 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Antenor, he shal *com* hoom to toune

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : out**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 210 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And she shal out; thus seiden here and howne.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 222 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
The whiche he bad out faste for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 226 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Eche after other, til the tree *be* bare

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 232 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
He rist him up, and every dore he *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Upon his beddes side adoun him *sette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : swapte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 245 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ful ofte he swapte, himselven to confounde.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 250 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“O deeth, allas! why niltow *do* me deye?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 258 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That wondir is, the body may suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 258 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That wondir is, the body *may* suffise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 263 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* ther no grace, and shal I thus be spilt?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 264 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* thus Criseyde awey, for that thou wilt?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 270 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
O Troilus, what *may* men now thee calle

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 278 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or *slain* myself, that thus compleine and crie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 285 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To reve a wight that most *is* to him dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 290 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What *shal* my sorwful lif don in this cas

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 292 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye Criseyde and me *han* fully brought

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 294 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
How *may* ye suffre, allas! it be repeled?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 294 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
How may ye suffre, allas! it *be* repeled?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 304 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Body that ever mighte on grounde go?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 308 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Thy righte place *is* now no lenger here!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 311 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What *shal* ye doon but, for my discomfort

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 311 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What shal ye *doon* but, for my discomfort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 313 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin she *is* queint, that wont was yow to lighte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 322 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Forthy no fors is, though the body sterve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sterve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 322 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Forthy no fors is, though the body sterve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leve**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 325 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
God *leve* that ye finde ay love of steel

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 326 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And longe *mot* your lif in joye endure!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 336 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That I thee hadde, where I wolde, in Troye!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 338 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Out of his brest ech after other *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 350 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But in a rees to Troilus he wente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 351 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
A certein knight, that for the time *kepte*

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : wepte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 353 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And Pandare, that ful tendreliche *wepte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 355 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Toward the bed gan softely to *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 378 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For Antenor how lost *is* my Criseyde?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 381 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As wisly were it fals as it *is* trewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 382 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That I have herd, and wot al how it is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For in this world ther *is* no creature

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 390 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Swich *is* this world; forthy I thus define

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 401 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This town *is* ful of ladies al aboute;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 410 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
If this *be* goodly, she is glad and light;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 410 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
If this be goodly, she *is* glad and light;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 411 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And this *is* fair, and that can good aright.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 411 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And this is fair, and that *can* good aright.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 412 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ech for his vertu holden *is* for dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : writ**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 414 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And eek, as *writ* Zanzis, that was ful wis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 419 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For sin it *is* but casuel plesaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 420 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Som cas *shal* putte it out of remembraunce.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : overgo**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 424 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Don olde affecciouns alle overgo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 427 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Absence of hir *shal* drive hir out of herte.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 429 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To helpe his freend, lest he for sorwe deide.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 432 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Troilus, that neigh for sorwe *deide*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lat**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 439 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I pray God, *lat* this consail never ythee;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 443 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To whom min herte enhabit *is* by right

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 444 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Shal *han* me holly hires til that I deie.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 457 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Al freshly newe, and lat Criseyde go!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 459 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And though I mighte, I wolde not *do* so.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 464 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As he, that whan a wight *is* wo bigoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 470 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“The deeth *may* wel out of my brest departe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 471 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
The lif, so longe *may* this sorwe mine;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 472 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But fro my soule *shal* Criseydes darte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 474 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Whan I am deed, I wol *go* wone in pine;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 479 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde to forgoon, for she was min

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 482 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ‘Him *is* wors that *is* fro wele ythrowe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 482 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ‘Him *is* wors that *is* fro wele ythrowe

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 488 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Why niltow lete hir fro thin herte go?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 490 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That *may* thin herte setten in quiete?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 499 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For which, for what that ever *may* bifalle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 503 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For sely *is* that deeth, soth for to seyne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 507 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But now thy cominge *is* to me so swete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 517 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ever was; for time *is* that I sterve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 522 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And to the ground his eyen doun he caste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : deie**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 524 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“What, parde, rather than my felaw *deie*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 527 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And sin thee *list* min arguments to blame

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 528 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Why nilt thyselven helpen *doon* redresse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 536 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* not this a nice vanitee?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 544 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But why this thing *is* laft, thou shalt wel here;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As it *stant* now, ne doon so gret unright.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 550 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As it stant now, ne *doon* so gret unright.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 553 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin she *is* chaunged for the tounes goode.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 560 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
He nil for me his lettre *be* repeled.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 569 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For certein is, sin that I am hir knight

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 570 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I moste hire honour levere *han* than me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 578 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And hope *is* lasse and lasse alwey, Pandare!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 581 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For, as in love, ther *is* but litel reste.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 582 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Pandare answerde, “Freend, thou mayst, for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 583 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Don as thee list; but hadde ich it so hote

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 584 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And thin estat, she sholde *go* with me;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 587 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For when men *han* wel cried, than wol they roune;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 587 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For when men han wel cried, than *wol* they roune;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 591 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Bet *is* that othere than thyselven wepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wepe**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 591 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Bet is that othere than thyselven *wepe*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 593 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ris up, for by min heed, she *shal* not goon;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 593 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ris up, for by min heed, she shal not goon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 596 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“It *is* no rape, in my dom, ne no vice

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 608 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Thenk eek how Paris hath, that *is* thy brother

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 611 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That if Criseyde, which that *is* thy leef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 613 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, she nil not take agreef

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 616 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne *is* she fals; so love hir wel the lasse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 629 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And if thee *list* here sterven as a wrecche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : recche**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 630 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Adieu, the devel spede him that it recche!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 634 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ne peine noon ne *may* me so tormente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 635 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That, for no cas, it *is* not min entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 642 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That nost not that she *wol* ben ivel apaied

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 647 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or he *may* wondren whider thou art goon.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 668 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As in this cas, right nought, ne whanne he *deide*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisoughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 669 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ful bisily to Juppiter *bisoughte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 670 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Yeve him mischaunce that this tretis broughte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 677 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
She *wol* ben his, whil that hir lif may laste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 677 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
She wol ben his, whil that hir lif *may* laste.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 688 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Bicause of yow, that *shal* your fader see.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 692 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* bringen us the pees on every side

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 693 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That, whan she gooth, almighty God hir gide!”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 695 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
She *herde* hem right as though she thennes were;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 696 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For, God it wot, hir herte on other thing *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 699 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For Troilus ful faste hir soule soughte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 703 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Swich vanitee ne *can* don hir non ese

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 704 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As she that, al this mene while, *brende*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 739 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And with the deeth to *doon* bote on hir bale.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 746 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Mot* goon, and thus departen fro my knight;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 755 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
She *mot* forgoon; for which disaventure

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 755 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
She mot forgoon; for which disaventure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 757 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
She seid, “How *shal* he doon, and Ich also?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 760 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Who *shal* that sorwe sleen that ye ben inne?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 766 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What *is* Criseyde worth, from Troilus?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 770 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That, ‘Rotelees, *mot* grene soone deie.’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : don**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 771 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“I shal *don* thus, sin neither swerd ne darte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 775 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shal* no mete or drinke come in me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 779 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Shul* blake been, in tokening, herte swete

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mete**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 782 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And of min ordre, ay til deeth me *mete*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 784 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* sorwe been, compleinte, and abstinence.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 787 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Eternally, for they *shul* never twinne.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 790 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That hight Elysos, *shul* we been yfere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 794 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But how *shul* ye don in this sorwful cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 795 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
How *shal* your tendre herte this sustene?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : herd**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 807 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Was to Criseyde, as ye han *herd* devise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 831 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Wher shal I *sey* to yow ‘welcome’ or no

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : swich**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 833 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of love, allas! that endeth in *swich* wise?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 837 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And whoso troweth not that it so *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 843 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Out of my woful body harm ther noon *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 849 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “what thenkestow to do?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 857 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Allas!” quod she, “what wordes *may* ye bringe?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 858 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What *wol* my dere herte seyn to me

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 858 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What wol my dere herte *seyn* to me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 863 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As *is* that wight that men on bere binde;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 876 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, nece, I trowe ye *han* herd al how

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 881 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That *may* non erthely mannes tonge seye;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 883 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For which we *han* so sorwed, he and I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 886 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
He somwhat *is* fro weping now withdrawe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 891 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As ferforth as my wit *can* comprehende.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 893 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*May* to no long prologe as now entende;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 896 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
So leef this wo er Troilus *be* here.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 897 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Gret *is* my wo,” quod she, and sighte sore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 899 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“But yet to me his sorwe *is* muchel more

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 902 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* he for me so pitously compleine?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 904 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Grevous to me, God wot, *is* for to twinne,”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 905 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Quod she, “but yet it harder *is* to me

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 913 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Quod Pandarus, “Allas! why *do* ye so

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 914 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin wel ye *wot* the time is faste by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 914 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin wel ye wot the time *is* faste by

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 915 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That he *shal* come? Aris up hastely

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : finde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 916 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That he yow nat biwopen thus ne *finde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 920 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To *han* this fare, he sholde not come here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 921 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For al the good that Priam *may* despende.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 924 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
So leef this sorwe, or platly he *wol* deie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 937 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And lat sen how your wit *shal* now availe;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soughte**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 946 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Goth Pandarus, and Troilus he *soughte*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 962 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Hath seyn alwey me to *forgon* Criseyde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 966 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As they *shul* comen by predestinee.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 970 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And som men *seyn* that nedely ther is noon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 970 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And som men seyn that nedely ther *is* noon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 971 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But that free chois *is* yeven us everichoon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 975 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ne God *may* not deceived ben, pardee

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 976 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Than moot it fallen, though men hadde it *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 983 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Which *may* not ben deceived never mo

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 991 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That God shuld *han* no parfit cleer witinge

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 992 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
More than we men that *han* doutous weninge.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 997 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
They *seyn* right thus, that thing is not to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 997 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
They seyn right thus, that thing *is* not to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 999 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That it *shal* come; but they seyn, that therfore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 999 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That it shal come; but they seyn, that therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1000 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That it *shal* come, therfore the purveiaunce

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1006 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ben purveied; but nedely, as they *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1010 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To enqueren which thing cause of which thing be;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1011 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As whether that the prescience of God *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1015 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* cause certein of the purveyinge.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1017 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
How the ordre of causes stant; but wel wot I

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1020 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* necessarie, al seme it not therby

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : put**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That prescience *put* falling necessaire

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1025 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That, certes, thin opinioun soth *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1031 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* sooth, for that he sit, than seye I this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1031 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Be sooth, for that he sit, than seye I this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1032 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That he *mot* sitten by necessitee;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1033 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And thus necessitee in either is.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1034 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For in him nede of sitting is, ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1036 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *moot* necessitee ben in yow bothe.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“But thou mayst seyn, the man sit not therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1037 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“But thou mayst seyn, the man *sit* not therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1038 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That thin opinion of his sitting soth is;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1039 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But rather, for the man *sit* ther bifore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1040 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Therfore *is* thin opinion sooth, ywis.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1048 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
By whiche reson men *may* wel ysee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1051 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For although that, for thing *shal* come, ywis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1053 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Nat that it comth for it purveied is:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1055 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That thing to come *be* purveied, trewely;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1060 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But now *is* this abusion to seyn

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1060 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But now is this abusion to *seyn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1062 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* cause of Goddes prescience eternel.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1066 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But that God purveith thing that *is* to come

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1067 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For that it *is* to come, and elles nought?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1074 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ywis, that thing *mot* nedefully be so;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1085 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Com Pandare in, and seide as ye *may* here.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1090 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What, parde, yet *is* not Criseyde ago!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lust**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1091 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Why *lust* thee so thyself fordoon for drede

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : fordoon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1091 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Why lust thee so thyself *fordoon* for drede

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ferd**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1094 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten hir, and *ferd* ful wel at ese?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1099 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Right so in love, ther come and *goon* plesaunces.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1102 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Touching hir goinge, how that it *shal* falle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1103 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ne if she *can* hirself distorben it.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For which my counseil is, whan it *is* night

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1114 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For which my counseil is, whan it *is* night

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1118 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Min herte seith, ‘Certein, she *shal* not wende’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1120 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And hold this purpos, for it *is* the beste.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1123 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And what him liste, he seide unto it more.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1124 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And whan that it was time for to *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1131 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But hem in armes toke and after kiste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1137 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For peine, as *is* ligne aloës or galle.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1141 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That nolde *han* rewed on hir peines smerte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This sorwful man *can* now noon other reed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kiste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1161 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But ofte time hir colde mouth he kiste;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1164 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For signe of lif, for ought he can or *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1165 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* he noon finde in nothing on Criseyde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1166 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For which his song ful ofte *is* “Weilaway!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1178 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For aught he woot, for breeth ne felte he noon;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1193 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This al and som, that falsly have ye *slain*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1194 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde, and sin ye *may* do me no werse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1194 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Criseyde, and sin ye may *do* me no werse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1196 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Thus cowardly ye *shul* me never winne;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1197 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *shal* no deeth me fro my lady twinne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1199 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* lete, and folwe hir spirit lowe or hie;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1200 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* never lover seyn that Troilus

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1200 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Shal never lover *seyn* that Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dar**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1201 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Dar* not, for fere, with his lady die;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1203 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But sin ye *wol* not suffre us liven here

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1213 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And gan to sike, and “Troilus” she cride;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1214 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And he answerde, “Lady min Criseyde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1227 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus anoon the cause hir *tolde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wolde *han* slain yourself anoon?” quod she.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1234 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wolde han *slain* yourself anoon?” quod she.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1240 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“But with this selve swerd, which that here *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1243 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And late us rise and streight to bedde go;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1246 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Knowe I ful wel that day *is* not fer henne.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1254 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, herte min, wel *wot* ye this,” quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : compleine**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1255 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“That if a wight alwey his wo *compleine*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1261 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“I am a womman, as ful wel ye *woot*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1263 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
So wol I telle yow, whil it *is* hoot.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1267 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That yet *is* mis, and sleen this hevinesse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1268 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Sooth is, the wo, the which that we ben inne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1269 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For ought I woot, for nothing elles *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1272 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But what *is* thanne a remede unto this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1279 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I shal ben here; and, that it *may* be so

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1284 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But I wol *gon* to my conclusioun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1295 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That wol I doon, for that is no demaunde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1295 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That wol I doon, for that *is* no demaunde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1296 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Now herkeneth this, ye *han* wel understonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1297 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
My goinge graunted *is* by parlement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1298 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
So ferforth, that it *may* not be withstonde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1313 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shul* ful wel al min estat yhere.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1317 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And thenk right thus, ‘Criseyde *is* now agoon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1320 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Er dayes ten, this dar I saufly seyn.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1322 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
So as we *shal* togederes ever dwelle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1327 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
In fourtenight, ne see yow *go* ne ride.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1331 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye knowe eek how that al my kin *is* here

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1332 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But if that onliche it my fader be;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1342 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
What *woot* my fader what lif that I lede?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1346 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Men trete of pees; and it supposed *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1347 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That men the quene Eleine *shal* restore

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1351 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *may* the bettre at ese of herte abide.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1352 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For if that it *be* pees, min herte dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1353 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
The nature of the pees *mot* nedes drive

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1357 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And every wight *han* libertee to bleve

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1358 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Wheras him *list* the bet, withouten leve.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1359 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And though so *be* that pees ther may *be* noon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1359 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And though so be that pees ther *may* be noon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I moste come; for whider sholde I *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1364 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For which, as wisly God my soule *rede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1366 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Have here another wey, if it so *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1367 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That al this thing ne *may* yow not suffise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1369 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* old, and elde *is* ful of coveitise.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1373 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, Troilus, men *seyn* that hard it is

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1373 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Lo, Troilus, men seyn that hard it *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, that men ful ofte, ywis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1375 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, that men ful ofte, ywis

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1376 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Mot* spenden part, the remenaunt for to save.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1377 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For ay with gold men *may* the herte grave

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1383 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
It sent *is* from a freend of his or tweie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1386 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Whil that this toun *stant* thus in jupartie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1387 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And that *shal* been an huge quantitee

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1388 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Thus shal I seyn, but, lest it folk aspide

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1389 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This *may* be sent by no wight but by me;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bitide**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1390 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I shal eek shewen him, if pees *bitide*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1392 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Toward the court, to *doon* the wrathe pace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1396 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That right in hevene his sowle is, shal he mete!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1396 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That right in hevene his sowle is, *shal* he mete!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1399 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Desir of gold *shal* so his sowle blende

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1413 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And *doon* my reed withinne a day or tweie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1419 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And that she starf for wo neigh, whan she *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1424 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And verrailich him semed that he *hadde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
The selve wit; but yet to lete hir *go*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : delited**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1435 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Delited* hem, and made hir hertes clere.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1447 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But of my deeth though litel *be* to recche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1455 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Your sire *is* wis, and seid is, out of drede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1457 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“It *is* ful hard to halten unespied

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1458 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Bifore a crepul, for he *can* the craft;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1460 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For al *be* that his moeble is him biraft

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1461 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
His olde sleighte *is* yet so with him laft

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1462 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shal* not blende him for your womanhede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1471 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye *shal* eek seen, your fader *shal* yow glose

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1472 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To been a wif, and as he *can* wel preche

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1473 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* som Grek so preise and wel alose

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1474 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ravisshen he *shal* yow with his speche

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or *do* yow doon by force as he shal teche.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or do yow *doon* by force as he shal teche.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1475 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Or do yow doon by force as he *shal* teche.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1476 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And Troilus, of whom ye nil *han* routhe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1477 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* causeles so sterven in his trouthe!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1478 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And over al this, your fader *shal* despise

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Us alle, and *seyn* this citee nis but lorn;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1481 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Forwhy the Grekes han it alle *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1483 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And thus he *shal* you with his wordes fere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1489 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *shul* dullen of the rudenesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : remorde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1491 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
*Remorde* yow, or vertue of your trouthe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1492 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And this to me so grevous *is* to thinke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1493 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That fro my brest it *wol* my soule rende;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1494 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ne dredeles, in me ther *may* not sinke

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1504 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And thenk that folie is, whan man may chese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1504 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And thenk that folie is, whan man *may* chese

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1509 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
In cas ye sholden to your fader *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : put**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1512 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To *put* that sikernesse in jupartie.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1514 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of tresour, *may* we bothe with us lede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1516 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Til into time that we *shul* ben dede;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1518 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For everich other wey ye *can* recorde

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1525 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And *go* we anoon, for, as in min entente

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1526 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* the beste, if that ye wole assente.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1528 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Answerde, “Ywis, my dere herte trewe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1529 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
We *may* wel stele away, as ye devise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1532 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And *help* me God so at my moste nede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : tobreste**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1546 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And Attropos my threed of lif *tobreste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1550 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Ber witnesse of this word that seid *is* here

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1555 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“But that ye speke, awey thus for to *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1556 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And leten alle your freendes, God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1562 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And if so *be* that pees herafter take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : take**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1562 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And if so be that pees herafter *take*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1572 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That love ne droof yow nought to *doon* this dede

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1584 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Men seyn, ‘The suffraunt overcometh,’ pardee;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1585 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Eek ‘Whoso wol *han* leef, he leef mot lete’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1585 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Eek ‘Whoso wol han leef, he leef *mot* lete’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1587 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
By pacience, and thenk that lord *is* he

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1594 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I mene, as *help* me Juno, hevenes quene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1597 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“And now, so this *be* sooth,” quod Troilus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1599 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Sin that I see that nede it *moot* be thus.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1600 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But, for the love of God, if it be *may*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1604 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“O mercy, God, what lif *is* this?” quod she;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1607 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For by your wordes it *is* wel ysene.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wist**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1618 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
“For if ye *wist* how sore it doth me smerte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1622 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And that I moot *gon* to the Grekes ost.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1628 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For who *may* holde a thing that wol away?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1631 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Another day *shal* torne us alle to joye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1633 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
If that yow *list* don oughte for my preiere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1637 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I *may* you seen, that ye *may* bringe at reste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1643 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Of othere *do* me fro your remembraunce.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1645 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ‘love *is* thing ay ful of bisy drede.’

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : entende**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1649 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
As I, that alle trouthe in yow entende.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1653 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To this *answerde* Troilus and seide

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1658 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
At shorte wordes, wel ye *may* me leve;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1659 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I can no more, it *shal* be founde at preve.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1663 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
To quite him wel, that so wel *can* deserve;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1664 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And whil that God my wit *wol* me conserve

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1665 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
I shal so doon, so trewe I have yow founde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1666 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
That ay honour to meward *shal* rebounde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1683 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Juppiter, that of his might *may* do

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1683 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
But Juppiter, that of his might may *do*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1686 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
So that it *may* your herte and min suffise;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1687 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
And fareth now wel, for time *is* that ye rise.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cladde**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1690 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
The day gan rise, and Troilus him *cladde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1695 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
For mannes heed imaginen ne *can*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
Troilus and Criseyde; Book IV 1701 (data/oxford\_txts/TC4\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten more, out of the chaumbre he wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 4 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of which vertu engendred *is* the flour;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 48 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And therto *hadde* he riden (no man ferre )

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 54 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In Lettow *hadde* he reised and in Ruce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 56 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In Gernade at the sege eek *hadde* he be

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 61 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
At mortal batailles *hadde* he been fiftene

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 78 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And *wente* for to doon his pilgrimage.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 92 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He was as fresh as *is* the monthe of May.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 101 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A Yeman *hadde* he, and servaunts namo

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : drouped**  
The General Prologue 107 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
His arwes *drouped* noght with fetheres lowe )

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : songe**  
The General Prologue 122 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful wel she *songe* the service divine

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
The General Prologue 146 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of smale houndes had she, that she *fedde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 163 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Another Nonne with hire *hadde* she

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 168 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful many a deintee hors *hadde* he in stable:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 179 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ne that a monk, whan he *is* recchelees

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 180 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* likned til a fish that *is* waterlees;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 180 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* likned til a fish that *is* waterlees;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 181 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, a monk out of his cloistre.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bit**  
The General Prologue 187 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
As Austin bit? How shal the world be served?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 187 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
As Austin bit? How *shal* the world be served?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 210 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In all the ordres foure *is* noon that can

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The General Prologue 210 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In all the ordres foure is noon that *can*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 212 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *hadde* maad ful many a mariage

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The General Prologue 221 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful swetely *herde* he confessioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 226 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* signe that a man *is* wel yshrive.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 226 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* signe that a man *is* wel yshrive.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The General Prologue 227 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
For if he yaf, he *dorste* make avaunt

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The General Prologue 230 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* nat wepe althogh him sore smerte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : smerte**  
The General Prologue 230 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He may nat wepe althogh him sore smerte.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : moot**  
The General Prologue 232 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Men *moot* yeve silver to the povre freres.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 246 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* nat honeste, it may nat avaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The General Prologue 246 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
It is nat honeste, it *may* nat avaunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 253 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
For thogh a widwe *hadde* noght a sho

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 255 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Yet wolde he have a ferthing, er he wente.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 268 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
As *doon* the sterres in the frosty night.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : bisette**  
The General Prologue 279 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
This worthy man ful wel his wit bisette;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 286 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That unto logik *hadde* longe ygo.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The General Prologue 297 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
But al *be* that he was a philosophre

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 298 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *hadde* he but litel gold in cofre;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spente**  
The General Prologue 300 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
On bookes and on lerninge he it *spente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 310 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That often *hadde* been at the parvis

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 317 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of fees and robes *hadde* he many oon.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 323 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In termes *hadde* he caas and domes alle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 332 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Whit was his berd, as *is* the dayesie.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 349 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful many a fat partrich *hadde* he in muwe

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 359 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A shirreve *hadde* he been, and a countour;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The General Prologue 371 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Everich, for the wisdom that he *can*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 377 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And *goon* to vigilyës al bifore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : boil**  
The General Prologue 380 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
To *boil* the chiknes with the marybones

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 386 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That on his shine a mormal *hadde* he;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 392 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A daggere hanginge on a laas *hadde* he

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 425 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ful redy *hadde* he hise apothecaries

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The General Prologue 442 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *kepte* that he wan in pestilence.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 447 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of cloothmaking she *hadde* swiche an haunt

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 450 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That to the offring bifore hir sholde goon;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The General Prologue 454 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
I *dorste* swere they weyeden ten pound

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 464 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
She *hadde* passed many a straunge strem;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 465 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
At Rome she *hadde* been, and at Boloigne

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The General Prologue 497 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That first he wroghte, and afterward he taughte;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caughte**  
The General Prologue 498 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Out of the gospel he tho wordes caughte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : ruste**  
The General Prologue 500 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That if gold ruste, what shal iren do?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The General Prologue 500 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That if gold ruste, what shal iren do?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The General Prologue 501 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
For if a preest *be* foul, in whom we truste

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The General Prologue 506 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
By his clennesse, how that his sheep *shold* live.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The General Prologue 507 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *sette* nat his benefice to hire

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The General Prologue 512 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
But dwelte at hoom, and *kepte* wel his folde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 524 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A bettre preest, I trow that nowher noon is.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 530 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That *hadde* ylad of dong ful many a fother

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hade**  
The General Prologue 554 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the cop right of his nose he *hade*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 573 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Now *is* nat that of God a ful fair grace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 574 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That swich a lewed mannes wit *shal* pace

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 576 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of maistres *hadde* he mo than thryes ten

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The General Prologue 583 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Or live as scarsly as him *list* desire;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The General Prologue 588 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
His berd was shave as ny as ever he can.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hade**  
The General Prologue 617 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A long surcote of pers upon he *hade*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 639 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A fewe termes *hadde* he, two or three

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 641 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder is, he herde it al the day;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The General Prologue 643 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* clepen “Watte,” as well as *can* the pope.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The General Prologue 643 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Can* clepen “Watte,” as well as *can* the pope.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 645 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Thanne *hadde* he spent al his philosophie;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 658 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
“Purs *is* the ercedeknes helle,” seide he.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The General Prologue 661 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
For curs *wol* slee, right as assoilling saveth—

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 663 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In daunger *hadde* he at his owne gise

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 666 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A gerland *hadde* he set upon his heed

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 668 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
A bokler *hadde* he maad him of a cake.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 677 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
By ounces henge his lokkes that he *hadde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : overspradde**  
The General Prologue 678 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And therwith he his shuldres overspradde;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 684 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Swich glaringe eyen *hadde* he as an hare.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 689 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
No berd *hadde* he, ne never sholde have

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The General Prologue 697 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That Seinte Peter had, whan that he *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hente**  
The General Prologue 698 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the see, til Jhesu Crist him hente.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The General Prologue 700 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And in a glas he *hadde* pigges bones.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 720 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
But now *is* time to yow for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 731 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso *shal* telle a tale after a man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The General Prologue 732 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *moot* reherce, as ny as evere he can

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The General Prologue 732 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He moot reherce, as ny as evere he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : speke**  
The General Prologue 734 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Al *speke* he never so rudeliche and large;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The General Prologue 735 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles he *moot* telle his tale untrewe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The General Prologue 737 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* nat spare, althogh he were his brother;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The General Prologue 740 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And wel ye woot, no vileinie is it.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : moot**  
The General Prologue 742 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
The wordes *moot* be cosin to the dede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 746 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
My wit *is* short, ye may wel understonde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The General Prologue 746 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
My wit is short, ye *may* wel understonde.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The General Prologue 748 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And to the soper *sette* he us anon;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : lakkede**  
The General Prologue 756 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And of manhod him *lakkede* right naught.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 766 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Fain wolde I *doon* yow mirthe, wiste I how.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 768 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* yow ese, and it shal coste noght.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 768 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
To doon yow ese, and it *shal* coste noght.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 769 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *goon* to Caunterbury; God yow spede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : quite**  
The General Prologue 770 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
The blisful martir *quite* yow your mede.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The General Prologue 771 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And wel I woot, as ye *goon* by the weye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 773 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
For trewely, confort ne mirthe *is* noon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The General Prologue 776 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
As I seide erst, and *doon* yow som confort.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 781 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Now, by my fader soule, that *is* deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 790 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* the point, to speken short and plein

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 792 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
In this viage, *shal* telle tales tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 794 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And homward he *shal* tellen othere two

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The General Prologue 795 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Of aventures that whilom *han* bifalle.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 797 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to seyn, that telleth in this cas

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The General Prologue 797 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
That is to seyn, that telleth in this cas

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The General Prologue 805 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And whoso *wol* my jugement withseye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 806 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* paye al that we spenden by the weye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The General Prologue 828 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
And seide; “Lordinges, herkneth, if yow leste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 831 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Lat se now who *shal* tell the firste tale.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The General Prologue 831 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Lat se now who shal *tell* the firste tale.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The General Prologue 833 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Whoso *be* rebel to my jugement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 834 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* pay for al that by the wey is spent.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The General Prologue 834 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Shal *pay* for al that by the wey is spent.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 834 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Shal pay for al that by the wey *is* spent.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The General Prologue 836 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He which that hath the shortest *shal* biginne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 838 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
Now draweth cut, for that *is* min acord.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The General Prologue 845 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
The sothe *is* this, the cut fil to the Knight

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The General Prologue 849 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
As ye *han* herd; what nedeth wordes mo?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : bigin**  
The General Prologue 853 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
He seide: “Sin I shal *bigin* the game

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The General Prologue 854 (data/oxford\_txts/GP\_oxford.txt)  
What, welcom *be* the cut, a Goddes name!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3203 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
A chambre *hadde* he in that hostelrie°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3206 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And he himself as swete as *is* the rote°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spente**  
The Miller's Tale 3219 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And thus this swete° clerk his time *spente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3248 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *is* the newe perejonet° tree;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3266 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
As brood as *is* the bos of a bokler.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Miller's Tale 3281 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Or I wol dyen, also God me save!”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : kiss**  
The Miller's Tale 3284 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “I wol nat *kiss* thee, by my fey

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3292 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That she *wol* been at his comandement

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3294 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“Min housbond *is* so ful of jalousie

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
The Miller's Tale 3301 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And thus they been acorded and *ysworn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Miller's Tale 3319 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
In hoses rede° he *wente* fetisly.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3324 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
As whit as *is* the blosme upon the ris.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Miller's Tale 3325 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
A mury child° he was, so God me *save*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3337 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
But sooth to seyn, he was somdel squaimous°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Miller's Tale 3342 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And many a lovely° look on hem he *caste*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3357 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
A litel after cokkes *hadde* ycrowe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3361 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“Now, dere lady, if thy wille *be*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3370 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This passeth forth; what *wol* ye bet than wel?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3372 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
So woweth° hir, that him *is* wo bigon.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3381 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For som folk° *wol* ben wonnen for richesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3387 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That Absolon *may* blow the bukkes horn;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : blow**  
The Miller's Tale 3387 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That Absolon may *blow* the bukkes horn;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3391 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful sooth *is* this proverbe, it *is* no lie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3391 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful sooth *is* this proverbe, it *is* no lie

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3392 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *seyn* right thus, “Alwey the nye slie°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3394 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For though that Absolon *be* wood or wrooth,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3398 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For Absolon *may* waille and singe “Allas.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3403 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That Nicholas *shal* shapen him a wile°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3405 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And if so *be* the game wente aright

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Miller's Tale 3412 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And to hir housbonde bad° hir for to *sey*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shilde**  
The Miller's Tale 3427 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
God shilde° that he deide sodeinly!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : deide**  
The Miller's Tale 3427 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
God shilde° that he *deide* sodeinly!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3428 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
This world *is* now ful tikel,° sikerly;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Miller's Tale 3437 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“What! how! what *do* ye, maister Nicholay?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3438 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
How *may* ye slepen al the longe day?”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Miller's Tale 3439 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶But al for noght, he *herde* nat a word;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3450 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
A man woot° litel what him shal bitide.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3450 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
A man woot° litel what him *shal* bitide.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3451 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
This man *is* falle, with his astromie,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Miller's Tale 3454 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *shold* nat knowe of Goddes privetee.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Miller's Tale 3456 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That noght but oonly° his bileve° can!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3463 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
He *shal* be rated of° his studying

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : cride**  
The Miller's Tale 3476 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And shook him harde, and *cride* spitously,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3490 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This carpenter answerde, “What seystow?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Miller's Tale 3491 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
What! think on God, as we don, men that swinke.”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3492 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Nicholas answerde, “Fecch me drinke;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Miller's Tale 3499 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
This Nicholas his dore faste *shette*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Miller's Tale 3500 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And doun the carpenter by him he sette.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3504 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For it *is* Cristes conseil° that I seye

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Miller's Tale 3506 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For this vengaunce thou shalt *han* therfore

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3517 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* falle a rein° and that so wilde and wood,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3520 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Shal al be dreint,° so hidous° *is* the shour;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3521 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *shal* mankinde drenche° and lese° hir lif.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3523 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And *shal* she drenche? allas! min Alisoun!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3525 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Is ther no remedie in this cas?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3544 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And therfore, wostou° what *is* best to done?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3546 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *may* nat preche or maken tarying.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Miller's Tale 3551 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And *han* therinne vitaille° suffisant

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3555 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
But Robin *may* nat wite of this, thy knave,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3560 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
To han as greet a grace as Noë hadde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spie**  
The Miller's Tale 3566 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man of our purveaunce° spie.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3570 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
When that the water comth, that we° *may* go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3570 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
When that the water comth, that we° may *go*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3573 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That we *may* frely passen forth our way

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3574 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that the grete shour *is* goon away—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : clep**  
The Miller's Tale 3577 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Than wol I clep,° ‘how! Alison! how! John!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3578 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Be mirie, for the flood *wol* passe anon.’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3579 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And thou wolt seyn, ‘hail, maister Nicholay!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3580 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Good morwe, I se thee wel, for it *is* day.’

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Miller's Tale 3581 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And than *shul* we be lordes al our lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : speke**  
The Miller's Tale 3586 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That noon of us ne *speke* nat a word

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3588 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For it *is* Goddes owne heste° dere.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Miller's Tale 3590 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For that° bitwixe° yow *shal* be no sinne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3592 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
This ordinance *is* seid, go, God thee spede!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spede**  
The Miller's Tale 3592 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
This ordinance is seid, go, God thee spede!°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3594 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Into our kneding-tubbes *wol* we crepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3615 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Him thinketh° verraily that he *may* see

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Miller's Tale 3616 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Noës flood *com* walwing° as the see

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3632 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon his need° to London for to go.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : here**  
The Miller's Tale 3642 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Awaitinge on the rein, if he it here.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
The Miller's Tale 3649 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And Alisoun, ful softe adoun she spedde;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Miller's Tale 3650 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Withouten wordes mo, they *goon* to bedde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3658 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* for love alwey so wo bigon,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Miller's Tale 3665 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin° Saterday; I trow° that he *be* went

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3667 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For he *is* wont° for timber for to go

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3667 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For he is wont° for timber for to *go*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Miller's Tale 3670 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Wher that he be, I can nat sothly° seyn.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Miller's Tale 3677 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That stant° ful lowe upon his boures° wal.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : rist**  
The Miller's Tale 3688 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Up *rist* this joly lovere Absolon

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Miller's Tale 3698 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“What *do* ye, honycomb, swete Alisoun?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3703 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
No wonder *is* thogh that I swelte and swete;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3706 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
That lik a turtel° trewe *is* my moorninge;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“As *help* me God, it wol nat be ‘com pa me,’°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“As help me God, it *wol* nat be ‘com pa me,’°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pa**  
The Miller's Tale 3709 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
“As help me God, it wol nat be ‘com *pa* me,’°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3716 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Than kisse me, sin it *may* be no bet

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Miller's Tale 3718 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Wiltow than *go* thy wey therwith?” quod she.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Miller's Tale 3756 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Of paramours° he *sette* nat a kers,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3759 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And weep as dooth a child that *is* ybete.°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cleped**  
The Miller's Tale 3761 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Until a smith° men *cleped* daun° Gerveis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3769 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
What eileth yow?° som gay gerl,° God it woot,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3771 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
By Seinte Noet, ye woot° wel what I mene.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3774 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
He *hadde* more tow° on his distaf°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3779 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Gerveis answerde, “Certes, were it gold

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Miller's Tale 3782 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Ey, Cristes foo!° what *wol* ye do therwith?”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Miller's Tale 3782 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
Ey, Cristes foo!° what wol ye *do* therwith?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Miller's Tale 3783 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Therof,” quod Absolon, “be as be may;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3790 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Alison answerde, “Who is ther

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3790 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Alison answerde, “Who *is* ther

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Miller's Tale 3792 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Why, nay,” quod he, “God woot,° my swete leef,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Miller's Tale 3795 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
My moder yaf it me, so God me *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : scape**  
The Miller's Tale 3800 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
He sholde kisse his ers er that he scape.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : brende**  
The Miller's Tale 3812 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
The hote cultour brende° so his toute,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sterte**  
The Miller's Tale 3816 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This carpenter out of his slomber *sterte*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Miller's Tale 3837 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And *hadde* hem hanged in the roof above;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Miller's Tale 3843 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
For what so° that this carpenter *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Miller's Tale 3844 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
It was for noght, no man his reson herde;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3848 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
They seid, “The man *is* wood, my leve° brother”;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3853 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
And Nicholas *is* scalded in the toute.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Miller's Tale 3854 (data/oxford\_txts/MilT\_oxford.txt)  
This tale *is* doon, and God save al the route!°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 112 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
He with his bowe wroghte, as men *may* rede.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 143 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Save only, if the soth° that I shal *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 148 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
A good wif, that *is* clene of werk° and thoght

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 151 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
To kepe a shrewe,° for it *wol* nat be.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Manciple's Tale 156 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
This worthy Phebus dooth all that he *can*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Manciple's Tale 159 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
That no man sholde *han* put him° from hir grace.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Manciple's Tale 160 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
But God it woot,° ther may no man embrace°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 160 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
But God it woot,° ther *may* no man embrace°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Manciple's Tale 168 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Although his cage of gold *be* never so gay,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Lever° in a forest, that *is* rude° and cold

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 172 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
For ever this brid *wol* doon his bisinesse°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 173 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
To escape out of his cage, if he may;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Manciple's Tale 177 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
And lat him seen a mous *go* by the wal;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 184 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
The lewedeste° wolf that she *may* finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 185 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Or leest of reputacion *wol* she take

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lust**  
The Manciple's Tale 186 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
In time whan hir *lust* to han a make.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 193 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Flesh *is* so newefangel° with meschaunce,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 198 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
For under him another *hadde* she

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 207 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
¶The wise Plato seith, as ye *may* rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Manciple's Tale 208 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
The word *mot* nede° accorde with the dede.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 209 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
If men *shal* telle proprely° a thing

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : mot**  
The Manciple's Tale 210 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
The word mot° cosin° be to the werking.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Manciple's Tale 214 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
If of hir body dishonest she *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Manciple's Tale 216 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
If it so be, they werke° bothe amis—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 218 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
She *shal* be cleped° his lady, as in love;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 220 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
She *shal* be cleped° his wenche,° or his lemman.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Manciple's Tale 221 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
And, God it woot,° min owene dere brother

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : leyn**  
The Manciple's Tale 222 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *leyn* that oon as lowe as lith that other.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 225 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
The same I sey, ther *is* no difference.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 230 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo! therfor *is* he cleped° a capitain;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 232 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
And *may* nat doon so greet an harm as he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Manciple's Tale 232 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
And may nat *doon* so greet an harm as he

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Manciple's Tale 237 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol go° to my tale, as I bigan.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 247 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
To here thy vois? allas! what song *is* this?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 252 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
For al thy waiting,° blered° *is* thin eye

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 257 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
¶What *wol* ye more? the crowe anon him tolde

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Manciple's Tale 257 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
¶What wol ye more? the crowe anon him *tolde*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Manciple's Tale 265 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
And in his ire° his wif thanne hath he slain.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Manciple's Tale 278 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
O rakel° hand, to *doon* so foule amis!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgon**  
The Manciple's Tale 295 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Now shaltow, false theef, thy song forgon,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Manciple's Tale 298 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *shal* men on a traitour been awreke;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Manciple's Tale 299 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Thou and thin ofspring ever *shul* be blake

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Manciple's Tale 300 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne never swete noise *shul* ye make

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 302 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
In tokening° that thurgh thee my wif *is* slain.”

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Manciple's Tale 302 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
In tokening° that thurgh thee my wif is slain.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Manciple's Tale 313 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
He *wol* yow haten mortally, certein.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Manciple's Tale 314 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Daun° Salomon, as wise clerkes *seyn*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Manciple's Tale 317 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, thus *taughte* me my dame:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 320 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
A wikked tonge *is* worse than a feend.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 321 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
My sone, from a feend men *may* hem blesse;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : speke**  
The Manciple's Tale 324 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
For man sholde him avise° what he speke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 328 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* no men shent,° to speke generally.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 333 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* to restreine and kepe wel thy tonge.—

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Manciple's Tale 336 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° lasse° speking *hadde* ynough suffised

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 343 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
A jangler° *is* to God abhominable;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Manciple's Tale 349 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
The Fleming seith, and lerne it, if thee leste,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : thar**  
The Manciple's Tale 352 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Thee *thar* nat° drede for to be biwreid;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Manciple's Tale 353 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
But he that hath misseid,° I dar wel *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Manciple's Tale 354 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* by no wey clepe° his word again.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 355 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Thing that *is* seid, *is* seid; and forth it gooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 355 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
Thing that *is* seid, *is* seid; and forth it gooth

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Manciple's Tale 358 (data/oxford\_txts/MancT\_oxford.txt)  
A tale, of which he *is* now ivel apaid.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 469 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Thurgh which they doon° the devel sacrifise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 473 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That it *is* grisly° for to here hem swere;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : blow**  
The Pardoner's Tale 481 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
To kindle and *blow* the fir of lecherie

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 487 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
So dronke he was, he niste° what he wroghte.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : soghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 488 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Herodes (whoso° wel the stories soghte)

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Pardoner's Tale 493 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
He seith, he *can* no difference finde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 495 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And a man which that *is* dronkelewe,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 502 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, how dere, shortly for to *sayn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 507 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Were driven for that vice, it *is* no drede;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 523 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* God destroyen bothe,” as Paulus seith.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 525 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
To seye this word, and fouler *is* the dede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 533 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Of which the ende *is* deeth, wombe *is* her° God.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 536 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
At either ende of thee foul *is* the soun.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 537 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
How greet labour and cost *is* thee to finde!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 543 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That *may* go thurgh the golet° softe and swote;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 543 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That may *go* thurgh the golet° softe and swote;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 545 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* been his sauce ymaked by delit,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 548 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* deed whil that he liveth in tho vices.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 549 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
A lecherous thing *is* win, and dronkenesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 550 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* ful of striving° and of wrecchednesse.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 551 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
O Dronke man, disfigured *is* thy face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 552 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Sour *is* thy breeth, foul artow° to embrace

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Pardoner's Tale 555 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet, God wot,° Sampsoun drank never no win.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 557 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Thy tonge *is* lost, and al thin honest° cure;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 558 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For dronkenesse *is* verray° sepulture°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Pardoner's Tale 561 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
He *can* no conseil° kepe, it is no drede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 561 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
He can no conseil° kepe, it *is* no drede.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 564 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* to selle° in Fishstrete or in Chepe.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 572 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And thanne *wol* he sey, “Sampsoun, Sampsoun.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Pardoner's Tale 572 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And thanne wol he sey, “Sampsoun, Sampsoun.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 587 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Of win-yeving° to hem that *han* justise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 588 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Namore of this, for it *may* wel suffise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 591 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Hasard *is* verray° moder of lesinges,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 595 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* repreve° and contrarie of honour

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 598 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
The more *is* he holden desolaat.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 618 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shul* nat allien yow with hasardours

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 627 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Lordes *may* finden other maner pley°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 632 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And false swering *is* yet more reprevable.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 641 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
How that the seconde heste of him *is* this—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 647 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
How that the second heste of God *is* that.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 649 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That vengeance *shal* nat parten from his hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 650 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That of his othes *is* to outrageous.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 653 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Seven *is* my chaunce,° and thin *is* cink° and treye;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 653 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Seven *is* my chaunce,° and thin *is* cink° and treye;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 655 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
This dagger *shal* thurghout thin herte go”—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 655 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
This dagger shal thurghout thin herte go”—

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dide**  
The Pardoner's Tale 658 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Now, for the love of Crist that for us dide,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : satte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 664 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And as they satte, they herde a belle clinke°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 668 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
What cors *is* this that passeth heer forby;°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : cam**  
The Pardoner's Tale 671 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
It was me told,° er ye *cam* heer, two houres;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Pardoner's Tale 673 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And sodeinly he was *yslain* tonight,°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Pardoner's Tale 679 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
He hath a thousand *slain* this pestilence:°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : taughte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 684 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus *taughte* me my dame,° I sey namore.”

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Pardoner's Tale 686 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
“The child seith sooth,° for he hath *slain* this yeer

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 689 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
I trowe° his habitacioun° *be* there;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 699 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And we *wol* sleen this false traitour Deeth;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 701 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
By Goddes dignitee,° er it *be* night.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 702 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Togidres° *han* thise three her trouthes° plight,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 706 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And forth they *goon* towardes that village

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 708 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And many a grisly ooth than *han* they sworn

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 708 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And many a grisly ooth than han they *sworn*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 710 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Deeth *shal* be deed, if that° they may him hente.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 711 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Whan they *han* goon nat fully° half a mile

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 712 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Right° as they wolde *han* troden° over a stile

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : see**  
The Pardoner's Tale 715 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide thus, “Now, lordes, God yow see!”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 725 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And therfore moot I han° min age stille

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 726 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
As longe time as° it *is* Goddes wille.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 727 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne deeth, allas! ne *wol* nat° han my lif;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 727 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne deeth, allas! ne wol nat° *han* my lif;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 729 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And on the ground, which *is* my modres gate

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 733 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Allas! whan *shul* my bones been at reste?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 737 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
But yet to me she *wol* nat do that grace,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Pardoner's Tale 737 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
But yet to me she wol nat *do* that grace,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 738 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For which ful pale and welked° *is* my face.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 739 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶But, sirs, to yow it *is* no curteisie°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 742 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
In holy writ° ye *may* yourself wel rede

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 748 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And God *be* with yow, wher° ye go° or ride.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 749 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
I moot *go* thider° as I have to go.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Pardoner's Tale 749 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
I moot *go* thider° as I have to go.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 760 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now, sirs,” quod he, “if that yow *be* so leef°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Pardoner's Tale 766 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
God *save* yow, that boghte again° mankinde

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : spake**  
The Pardoner's Tale 776 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶The worste of hem he *spake* the firste word.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 778 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
My wit° *is* greet, though that I bourde° and pleye.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 781 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And lightly° as it comth,° so *wol* we spende.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 783 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Today, that we sholde *han* so fair a grace?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Pardoner's Tale 786 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For wel ye *woot* that al this gold is oures—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 788 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
But trewely, by daye it *may* nat be;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Pardoner's Tale 789 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Men wolde *seyn* that we were theves stronge,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Pardoner's Tale 794 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
*Be* drawe, and lat se wher the cut wol falle;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 794 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Be drawe, and lat se wher the cut *wol* falle;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 796 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* renne to the toune, and that ful swithe,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 798 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And two of us *shul* kepen subtilly°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 799 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
This tresor wel; and, if he *wol* nat tarie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 800 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan it *is* night, we wol this tresor carie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 800 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan it is night, we *wol* this tresor carie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Pardoner's Tale 803 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And bad hem° drawe, and loke wher it *wol* falle;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 811 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And heer *is* gold, and that ful greet plentee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 812 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That *shal* departed° been among us three.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 816 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶That other answerde, “I noot° how that *may* be;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 818 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
What *shal* we doon, what *shal* we to him seye?”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 818 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
What shal we doon, what shal we to him seye?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 818 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
What *shal* we doon, what *shal* we to him seye?”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 821 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
What we *shal* doon, and bringe it wel aboute.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 825 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And two of us *shul* strenger be than oon.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 833 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *may* we bothe our lustes° al fulfille

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 836 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
To sleen the thridde, as ye *han* herd me seye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 842 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* no man that liveth under the trone°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Pardoner's Tale 860 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
A thing that, also° God my soule *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 867 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
This poison *is* so strong and violent.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 873 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
The thridde° he *kepte* clene for his drinke.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Pardoner's Tale 880 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For right as they *had* cast° his deeth bifore

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tak**  
The Pardoner's Tale 886 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
To *tak* the botel ther° the poison was

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Pardoner's Tale 892 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *had* thise wrecches two, er hir ending.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 901 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
That to thy creatour which that thee wroghte,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : boghte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 902 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And with his precious herte-blood thee boghte,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : foryeve**  
The Pardoner's Tale 904 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Now, good men, God *foryeve* yow your trespas,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 906 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Min holy pardoun *may* yow al warice,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 912 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Into the blisse of hevene *shul* ye gon;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Pardoner's Tale 912 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Into the blisse of hevene shul ye gon;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : graunte**  
The Pardoner's Tale 917 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
So *graunte* yow his pardon to receive;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Pardoner's Tale 924 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Offren, and *han* min absolucioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 931 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* an honour to everich° that *is* heer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Pardoner's Tale 934 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For aventures° which that *may* bitide.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 940 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that the soul *shal* fro the body passe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 941 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
I rede° that our Host heer *shal* biginne

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 942 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
For he *is* most envoluped° in sinne.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : kiss**  
The Pardoner's Tale 944 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
And thou shalt *kiss* the reliks everichon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Pardoner's Tale 947 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Lat be,” quod he, “it *shal* nat be, so thee’ch!°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Pardoner's Tale 955 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
Thay *shul* be shrined° in an hogges tord.”°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Pardoner's Tale 956 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Pardoner *answerde* nat a word;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Pardoner's Tale 962 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
“Namore of this, for it *is* right ynough;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : kiss**  
The Pardoner's Tale 965 (data/oxford\_txts/PardT\_oxford.txt)  
I prey yow that ye *kiss* the Pardoner.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Shipman's Tale 10 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
But wo is him that payen moot° for al;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : moot**  
The Shipman's Tale 11 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
The sely° housbonde, algate° he *moot* paye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 16 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles, list° no swich° dispence° endure,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 17 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
But thinketh it *is* wasted and ylost

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 19 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Or lene° us gold, and that *is* perilous.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 23 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That wonder is; but herkneth to my tale.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Shipman's Tale 35 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wer* bothe two yborn in o° village

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seith**  
The Shipman's Tale 37 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And he again, he *seith* nat ones nay

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 42 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Of bretherhede, whil that° hir° lif *may* dure.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 45 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* plesaunce, and also greet costage.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 63 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Hath of his abbot, as him list,° licence,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Shipman's Tale 70 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
With him *broghte* he a jubbe° of malvesie,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Shipman's Tale 85 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
For which ful faste° his countour-dore he shette;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Shipman's Tale 88 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And thus he *sit* til it was passed prime.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 96 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Which as hir list° she may governe and gie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 96 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Which as hir list° she *may* governe and gie,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Shipman's Tale 114 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
“Nay, cosin min, it stant° nat so with me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 116 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
In al the reawme° of France *is* ther no wif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Shipman's Tale 120 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
“Dar I nat *tell* how that it stant with me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Shipman's Tale 120 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
“Dar I nat tell how that it *stant* with me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Shipman's Tale 125 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Allas, my nece, God *forbede*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : fordo**  
The Shipman's Tale 127 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Fordo° yourself; but telleth me your grief;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 130 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Al your anoy,° for it *shal* been secree;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Shipman's Tale 137 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne shal I never, for to goon° to helle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Shipman's Tale 147 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
With min housbonde, al *be* he° your cosin.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 150 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *is* this leef that hangeth on the tree!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 161 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Min housbond *is* to me the worste man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Shipman's Tale 163 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
But sith I am a wif, it sit° nat me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 167 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
A wif ne *shal* nat seyn of hir housbonde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 169 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Save unto yow thus muche I tellen shal;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Shipman's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
As *help* me God, he is noght worth at al

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 170 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
As help me God, he *is* noght worth at al

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Shipman's Tale 173 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And wel ye *woot* that wommen naturelly

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 189 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
If that yow list° to doon that° I yow praye.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 189 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
If that yow list° to *doon* that° I yow praye.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 191 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And *doon* to yow what plesance° and service

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 192 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That I may doon, right as° yow list° devise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 192 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That I may doon, right as° yow list° devise.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 199 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That whan your housbonde *is* to Flaundres fare

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : deliver**  
The Shipman's Tale 200 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *deliver* yow out of this care;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 205 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And lat us dine as soone as that ye may;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 206 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
For by my chilindre° it *is* prime of day.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Shipman's Tale 208 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Now, elles° God forbede, sir,” quod she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 212 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Up to hir housbonde *is* this wif ygon,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 215 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Quod she, “what, sir, how longe *wol* ye faste?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 216 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
How longe time *wol* ye rekene° and caste°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 222 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* fasting al this day elenge° goon?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Shipman's Tale 222 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Shal fasting al this day elenge° goon?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Shipman's Tale 223 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
What! Lat us here° a messe,° and *go* we° dine.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Shipman's Tale 226 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
For of us chapmen,° also God me *save*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 227 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And by that lord that cleped° *is* Seint Ive

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 230 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
We *may* wel make chere° and good visage,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 231 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And drive forth° the world as it *may* be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Shipman's Tale 239 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
¶To Flaundres wol I *go* tomorwe at day,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 246 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That to a thrifty° houshold *may* suffise.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : shette**  
The Shipman's Tale 249 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word his countour-dore he shette,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fedde**  
The Shipman's Tale 254 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And richely this monk the chapman° fedde.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 258 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That wel I see to Brugges *wol* ye go.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Shipman's Tale 258 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That wel I see to Brugges wol ye go.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : spede**  
The Shipman's Tale 259 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
God and Seint Austin spede° yow and gide!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : gide**  
The Shipman's Tale 259 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
God and Seint Austin spede° yow and gide!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shilde**  
The Shipman's Tale 264 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Farwel, cosin; God shilde° yow fro care.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 267 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye me *wol* comande in any wise

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 268 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
It *shal* be doon, right as ye wol devise.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Shipman's Tale 268 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
It shal be doon, right as ye *wol* devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 269 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“O thing, er that ye goon, if it *may* be

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Shipman's Tale 270 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
I wolde *prey* yow; for to lene° me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Shipman's Tale 274 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, I wolde° it were youres!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 284 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
My gold *is* youres, whan that it yow leste.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 286 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Tak what yow list, God shilde° that ye spare.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shilde**  
The Shipman's Tale 286 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Tak what yow list, God shilde° that ye spare.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 287 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“But o thing is, ye knowe it wel ynogh

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 289 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
We *may* creaunce° whil we have a name

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 290 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
But goldlees° for to be, it *is* no game.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fette**  
The Shipman's Tale 293 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Thes hundred franks he fette° forth anon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Shipman's Tale 313 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And shortly to the point right for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Shipman's Tale 324 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Or where him list;° namore of him I seye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 328 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And telleth hir that chaffare° *is* so dere,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Shipman's Tale 332 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
For which this marchant *is* to Paris gon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Shipman's Tale 333 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
To borwe of certein frendes that he *hadde*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 341 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
As freendes *doon* whan they ben met yfere.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Shipman's Tale 345 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Thanked *be* God, al hool° his marchandise.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Shipman's Tale 349 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Daun John answerde, “Certes, I am fain°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : ar**  
The Shipman's Tale 350 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye in hele° *ar* comen hoom again.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Shipman's Tale 352 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Of twenty thousand sheeld *shold* ye nat misse,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : lent**  
The Shipman's Tale 354 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
*Lent* me gold; and as I can and may

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Shipman's Tale 362 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And in his compaignye moot I gon.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Shipman's Tale 384 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
With yow, my wif, although it *be* me looth.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Shipman's Tale 385 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
And *woot* ye why? by God, as that I gesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 386 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* maad° a maner straungenesse°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 388 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye sholde *han* warned me, er° I had gon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Shipman's Tale 408 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
To *doon* therwith min honour and my prow,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : answer**  
The Shipman's Tale 412 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol *answer* yow shortly, to the point.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Shipman's Tale 413 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* mo slakker° dettours than am I!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The Shipman's Tale 414 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
For I wol *pay* yow wel and redily

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Shipman's Tale 423 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shal* my joly° body have to wedde;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : pay**  
The Shipman's Tale 424 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
By God, I wol nat *pay* yow but abedde.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Shipman's Tale 429 (data/oxford\_txts/ShipT\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that the thing *may* nat amended be.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1251 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
As *doon* thise foles° that ben seculeer.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Merchant's Tale 1254 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I can nat sey, but swich a greet corage°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 1256 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That day and night he dooth al that he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1260 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* bitwixe an housbond and his wif;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1263 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Non other lif,” seide he, “is worth a bene;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1264 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For wedlok *is* so esy° and so clene,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1267 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And certeinly, as sooth° as God *is* king

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1277 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And trewely it sit° wel to be so

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 1287 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶For who *can* be so buxom° as a wif?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1288 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Who *is* so trewe, and eek so ententif°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : lie**  
The Merchant's Tale 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh that he *lie* bedrede° til he sterve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sterve**  
The Merchant's Tale 1292 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Thogh that he lie bedrede° til he sterve.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : liste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1295 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
What force° though Theofraste liste° lie?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1300 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For she *wol* claime half part al hir lif;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1303 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* kepe thee bet° than she that waiteth ay°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : corse**  
The Merchant's Tale 1308 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Writeth this man, ther° God his bones corse!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1311 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
A wif *is* Goddes yifte° verraily;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1317 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
A wif *wol* laste, and in thin hous endure

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : list**  
The Merchant's Tale 1318 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel lenger than thee list,° paraventure.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1324 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That womman *is* for mannes help ywroght.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1330 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Heer *may* ye se, and heerby *may* ye preve,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1330 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Heer *may* ye se, and heerby *may* ye preve,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1331 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That wif *is* mannes help and his confort

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1333 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
So buxom° and so vertuous *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1340 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
The blisse which that *is* bitwixe hem tweye°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* no tonge° telle, or herte thinke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1342 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
If he *be* povre,° she helpeth him to swinke;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : prey**  
The Merchant's Tale 1353 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles° *prey* to God him for to sende

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1355 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For thanne his lif *is* set in sikernesse;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1356 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* nat be deceived, as I gesse

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1361 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Do alwey° so as° wommen *wol* thee rede.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 1366 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, Judith, as the storie eek telle *can*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : kepte**  
The Merchant's Tale 1367 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
By wis conseil she Goddes peple kepte,°

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : slepte**  
The Merchant's Tale 1368 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And slow° him, Olofernus, whil he slepte.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1371 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Sholde *han* be slain; and loke,° Ester also

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1377 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Suffre° thy wives tonge, as Caton° bit;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1378 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
She *shal* comande, and thou shalt suffren° it;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1380 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
A wif *is* keper of thin housbondrie;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1381 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel *may* the sike° man biwaille° and wepe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1391 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
They been so knit,° ther *may* noon harm bitide;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1393 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶For which this Januarie, of whom I *tolde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1404 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Blessed *be* God, that it shal been amended!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1404 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Blessed be God, that it *shal* been amended!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1417 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
She *shal* nat passe twenty yeer, certain;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1419 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Bet° is,” quod he, “a pike than a pikerel;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1420 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And bet than old boef *is* the tendre veel.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1422 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* but benestraw° and greet forage.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1423 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And eek thise olde widwes, God it woot,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 1424 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
They can° so muchel craft° on Wades boot,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1425 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
So muchel broken harm,° whan that hem leste,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1428 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Womman of manie scoles° half a clerk is.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1429 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But certeinly, a yong thing *may* men gie,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1430 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Right as men *may* warm wex with handes plie.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1432 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol non old wif *han* right for this cause.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1433 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For if so were, I *hadde* swich mischaunce,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1434 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That I in hir ne coude° *han* no plesaunce,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1436 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And *go* streight to the devel whan I die.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Merchant's Tale 1438 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet were me lever° houndes *had* me eten

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1444 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That *woot* namore of it than *woot* my page,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1444 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That *woot* namore of it than *woot* my page,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1446 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
If he ne *may* nat liven chast his lif,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1454 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In meschief,° as a suster *shal* the brother;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1460 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I woot myselven best what I may do.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1462 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That blosmeth er° that fruit ywoxen be;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1466 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
As laurer° thurgh the yeer *is* for to sene.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1467 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And sin that ye *han* herd al min entente,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1472 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But atte laste, shortly for to *seyn*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Merchant's Tale 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ful litel nede° *had* ye, my lord so dere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1480 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Conseil to axe° of any that *is* here;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : hold**  
The Merchant's Tale 1490 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I hold° your owene conseil is the beste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1490 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I hold° your owene conseil *is* the beste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1493 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And God it woot, though I unworthy be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 1498 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I woot wel that my lord can° more than I.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dar**  
The Merchant's Tale 1503 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That *dar* presume, or elles thenken° it

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1506 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* yourselven shewed° heer today

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : leste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1517 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Doth now in this matere right as yow leste,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1519 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Justinus, that ay° stille sat and herde,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1522 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Sin ye *han* seid,° and herkneth° what I seye.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1530 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I warn yow wel it *is* no childes pley

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1533 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Wher° she *be* wis,° or sobre, or dronkelewe,°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : coud**  
The Merchant's Tale 1539 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne man ne° beest, swich as men *coud* devise;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1541 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
With any wif, if so were that she° *hadde*

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : wept**  
The Merchant's Tale 1544 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For God it woot, I have *wept* many a tere

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1549 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet, God woot, my neighebores aboute

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1551 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Seyn* that I have the moste stedefast° wif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1554 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye mowe, for me, right as° yow liketh do;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : a**  
The Merchant's Tale 1555 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Aviseth yow,° ye been *a* man of age

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1560 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* bisy ynogh to bringen it aboute

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1563 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, to doon hir ful plesaunce.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1563 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, to doon hir ful plesaunce.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Merchant's Tale 1571 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
To my purpos; Placebo, what *sey* ye?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 1589 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For if that oon° *have* beaute in hir face

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : stant**  
The Merchant's Tale 1590 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Another stant° so in the peples grace°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1596 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And leet alle other° from his herte *goon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1607 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For whan that° he himself concluded *hadde*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1615 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Nedeth namore° for him° to go° ne ride

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : make**  
The Merchant's Tale 1619 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That noon of hem none argumentes *make*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1624 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Which that° of beautee *hadde* greet renoun

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1627 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Which maide, he seide, he wolde *han* to his wif,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : faille**  
The Merchant's Tale 1632 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And shapen° that he *faille* nat to spede;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1634 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Thanne is,” quod he, “no thing may me displese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1634 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Thanne is,” quod he, “no thing *may* me displese

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1638 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* no man han parfit° blisses two

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1638 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther may no man *han* parfit° blisses two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1639 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seye, in erthe and eek° in hevene.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1642 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet *is* ther so parfit felicitee

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1645 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That I *shal* lede now so mery° a lif

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1648 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For sith that verray° hevene *is* boght so dere

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : don**  
The Merchant's Tale 1651 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
As alle wedded men *don* with hir wivis

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1652 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Come to the blisse ther° Crist eterne on live° is?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1653 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* my drede,° and ye, my bretheren tweye

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1659 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But seide, “Sire, so° ther *be* noon obstacle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1661 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And of° his mercy *may* so for yow wirche

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1663 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *may* repente of wedded mannes lif

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1664 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In which ye *seyn* ther is no wo ne strif.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1664 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In which ye seyn ther *is* no wo ne strif.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Merchant's Tale 1665 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And elles,° God *forbede* but he sente°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1670 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Paraunter° she *may* be your purgatorie!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1671 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
She *may* be Goddes mene,° and Goddes whippe;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1672 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shal* your soule up to hevene skippe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 1674 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I hope to God, herafter *shul* ye knowe,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1676 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In mariage, ne never mo° *shal* be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1677 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That yow *shal* lette° of your savacioun

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 1688 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Fareth now wel,° God *have* yow in his grace.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1690 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* take hir leve,° and ech of hem of other.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1695 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Shal* wedded be unto this Januarie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1700 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But finally ycomen *is* the day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1712 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Al ful of joye and blisse *is* the paleis

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1729 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And certeinly, I dar right wel *seyn* this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1730 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ymenëus, that God of wedding *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1736 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
To smal *is* bothe thy penne, and eek thy tonge

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1739 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *is* swich mirthe that it may nat be writen;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1739 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther is swich mirthe that it *may* nat be writen;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1740 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Assayeth° it yourself, than *may* ye witen°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1750 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This Januarie *is* ravisshed° in a traunce

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1755 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But nathelees, yet *hadde* he greet pitee,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1759 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Al my corage,° it *is* so sharp and kene;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Merchant's Tale 1761 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But God *forbede* that I dide al my might!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1782 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Til fresshe May *wol* rewen° on his peine.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1791 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Entendeth° for to *do* thee vileinie.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1796 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
No lenger *may* the body of him sojurne°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1798 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Night with his mantel, that *is* derk and rude,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1800 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For which° departed *is* this lusty route°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1804 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan they sie° hir time *goon* to reste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1814 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“For Goddes love, as sone as it *may* be

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1816 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And they *han* doon right as he wol devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1816 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And they han doon right as he *wol* devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : come**  
The Merchant's Tale 1830 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Er time *come* that I wil doun descende.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1832 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ther nis no° werkman, whatsoever he *be*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1833 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That° *may* both werke wel and hastily;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1834 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This *wol* be doon at leiser parfitly.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1835 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* no fors° how longe that we pleye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1837 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And blessed *be* the yok that we been inne

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : mow**  
The Merchant's Tale 1838 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For in our actes we *mow* do no sinne.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1838 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For in our actes we mow *do* no sinne.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
A man *may* do no sinne with his wif

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Merchant's Tale 1839 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
A man may *do* no sinne with his wif

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1841 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For we *han* leve to pleye us° by the lawe.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Merchant's Tale 1851 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶But God wot° what that° May thoughte in hir herte

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1856 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Now day *is* come, I may no lenger wake.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1862 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For every labour° somtime moot *han* reste,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1863 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles longe *may* he nat endure;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1864 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to seyn, no lives° creature

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1864 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This is to seyn, no lives° creature

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Merchant's Tale 1872 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Tell* thy wo? She wole alwey seye ‘nay’;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 1873 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Eek if thou speke, she *wol* thy wo biwreie;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1874 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
God *be* thin help, I can no bettre seie.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 1890 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
A bride *shal* nat eten° in the halle

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1892 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ypassed been; than lat hir *go* to feste.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1895 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In halle *sit* this Januarie, and May

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1896 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
As fresh as *is* the brighte someres° day.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1899 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide, “Seinte Marie! how *may* this be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1901 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* he ay sik,° or how may this bitide?”°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1901 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Is he ay sik,° or how *may* this bitide?”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1922 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan ye *han* been in chambre out of this halle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 1923 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That alle ye *go* see this Damian;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : a**  
The Merchant's Tale 1924 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Doth him disport,° he is *a* gentil man;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1934 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Doun by his beddes side *sit* she than

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1935 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Confortinge him as goodly° as she may.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : discover**  
The Merchant's Tale 1942 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Mercy! And that ye nat discover° me;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1943 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For I am deed,° if that this thing *be* kid.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : get**  
The Merchant's Tale 1945 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And wente hir wey; ye *get* namore of° me.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1946 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶But unto Januarie ycomen *is* she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 1947 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That on his beddes side sit° ful softe.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Merchant's Tale 1950 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
She feined hir° as that she moste *gon*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
The Merchant's Tale 1954 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And in the privee° softely it caste.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : awaked**  
The Merchant's Tale 1957 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That sleep,° til that the coughe hath him awaked;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1959 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He wolde of hir,° he seide, *han* som plesaunce

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1962 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But lest that precious° folk *be* with me wrooth

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 1972 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
(For alle thing hath time,° as *seyn* thise clerkes)

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1975 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That knoweth that non act *is* causelees,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : hold**  
The Merchant's Tale 1976 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He deme° of al, for I wol *hold* my pees.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1977 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But sooth° *is* this, how that this fresshe May

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 1980 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That from hir herte she ne drive° *can*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Merchant's Tale 1985 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Though he namore *hadde* than his sherte.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 1987 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Heer *may* ye se how excellent franchise°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 1988 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In wommen is, whan they hem narwe avise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 1989 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Som tyrant° is, as ther *be* many oon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1991 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Which° wolde *han* lete him sterven° in the place

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 1992 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel rather than *han* graunted him hir grace;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2000 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For it *shal* be right as° he wol devise.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 2000 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For it shal be right as° he *wol* devise.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : twiste**  
The Merchant's Tale 2005 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
She taketh him by the hand, and harde him twiste°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2007 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And bad him been al hool,° and forth she *wente*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2015 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He *is* so plesant unto every man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 2016 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
(For craft° is al, whoso that do it can)

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2017 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That every wight *is* fain° to speke him good;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2035 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Though he *be* god of gardins, for to telle

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 2044 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That he *wol* no wight suffren° bere the keye°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : unshette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2047 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
With which, whan that him leste, he it unshette.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 2049 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In somer seson, thider wolde he *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : spedde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2052 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He in the gardin parfourned hem and spedde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2055 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But worldly joye *may* nat alwey dure°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2060 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Thy tail *is* deeth, thurgh thin enveniminge.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2071 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* woxen blind,° and that al sodeinly.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2083 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For whan he wiste it *may* noon other be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2085 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Save,° out of doute,° he *may* nat forgoon°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : forgoon**  
The Merchant's Tale 2085 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Save,° out of doute,° he may nat forgoon°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 2090 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He nolde suffre° hir for to ride or go,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2098 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Bicomen *is* the sorwefulleste man

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wot**  
The Merchant's Tale 2113 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet was he blent;° and, God wot,° so ben mo,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2114 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That wenen wisly° that it *be* nat so.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2119 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
By which into his gardin ofte he wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2123 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Som wonder° by this cliket *shal* bitide,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 2124 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Which ye *shul* heren, if ye wole abide.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : woot**  
The Merchant's Tale 2125 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶O noble Ovide, ful sooth° seystou,° God woot!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2126 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
What sleighte° is it, thogh it *be* long and hoot,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2128 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
By Piramus and Tesbee *may* men lere;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2131 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther° no wight coude *han* founde out swich a sleighte.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2139 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
The turtles vois *is* herd, my douve° swete;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2140 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
The winter *is* goon, with alle his reines° wete;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2142 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
How fairer been thy brestes than *is* win!°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Merchant's Tale 2151 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That he sholde *go* biforen with his cliket:

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 2170 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Three thinges, certes, *shul* ye winne therby;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2174 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This *shal* be doon tomorwe er sonne reste.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : reste**  
The Merchant's Tale 2174 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This shal be doon tomorwe er sonne reste.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2183 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For verray° love; this *is* withouten doute.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2185 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This fresshe May, whan she thise wordes *herde*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : dawe**  
The Merchant's Tale 2195 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I prey to God, that never dawe° the day

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2196 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That I ne sterve,° as foule° as womman may,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2205 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* non other contenance,° I leve

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2211 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That charged° was with fruit, and up he wente;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2216 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Of this matere, how he werchen shal.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : fette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2233 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
How in his grisly carte° he hir fette:°—

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : sette**  
The Merchant's Tale 2234 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This king of fairie thanne adoun him *sette*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2237 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“My wif,” quod he, “ther *may* no wight sey nay;°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Merchant's Tale 2237 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“My wif,” quod he, “ther may no wight *sey* nay;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Merchant's Tale 2245 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
To every wight that wit and reson can.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2255 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Bi cause, allas! that he *is* blind and old

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2256 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
His owene man° *shal* make him cokewold;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 2257 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, where he sit, the lechour, in the tree!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2262 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shal* he knowen al hir harlotrie°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2264 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Ye shal,” quod Proserpine, “wol ye so?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Merchant's Tale 2264 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Ye shal,” quod Proserpine, “wol ye so?°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2271 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
For lakke of answer, noon of hem *shal* dyen.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 2273 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Yit *shul* we wommen visage it° hardily

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Merchant's Tale 2275 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
So that ye men *shul* been as lewed° as gees.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2296 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
How mighte he do a thing that more forbode° is?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : breke**  
The Merchant's Tale 2306 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles swelle til min herte breke.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2314 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
My word *shal* stonde, I warne yow, certein.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Merchant's Tale 2315 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
I am a king, it *sit* me noght° to lie.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2317 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Hir answer *shal* she have, I undertake;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2324 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
So longe aboute the aleyes° *is* he goon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2328 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
This fresshe May, that *is* so bright and shene,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2330 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Now sir,” quod she, “for aught that *may* bitide,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2336 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
May *han* to° fruit so greet an appetit

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2337 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That she *may* dyen, but° she of it have.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Merchant's Tale 2337 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
That she may dyen, but° she of it have.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2346 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Certes,” quod he, “theron *shal* be no lak

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2362 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
In swich manere, it *may* nat ben expressed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Merchant's Tale 2365 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
As doth the moder whan the child *shal* die:

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Merchant's Tale 2368 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And she answerde, “Sir, what eileth yow?°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Merchant's Tale 2376 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Strugle!” quod he, “Ye, algate° in it wente!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
The Merchant's Tale 2377 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
God yeve° yow bothe on shames deeth° to dyen!

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : hanged**  
The Merchant's Tale 2379 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And elles° be I *hanged* by the hals!”°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Merchant's Tale 2382 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye wolde nat *seyn* thise wordes unto me;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2383 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *han* som glimsing° and no parfit sighte.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Merchant's Tale 2385 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Thonked *be* God! with both mine eyen two

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Merchant's Tale 2392 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
God *help* me so, as I am ivel apaid.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Merchant's Tale 2393 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
But, by my fader soule, I wende han° seyn

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2396 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
“Ye, sire,” quod she, “ye *may* wene° as yow lest;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2398 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
He *may* nat sodeinly wel taken keep°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2402 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *may* nat° sodeinly so wel ysee,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2403 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
First whan his sighte *is* newe come agein

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Merchant's Tale 2406 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *may* ful many a sighte yow bigile.°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : leep**  
The Merchant's Tale 2411 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
And with that word she leep° doun fro the tree.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Merchant's Tale 2412 (data/oxford\_txts/MerT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This Januarie, who *is* glad but° he?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 729 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶In Armorik,° that called *is* Britaine,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 750 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
As any lover to his lady shal;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 763 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
If they *wol* longe holden compaignie.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 764 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Love *wol* nat ben constreined by maistrie;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 766 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Beteth his wings, and farwel! he *is* gon!

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 770 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And so *doon* men, if I soth seyen shal.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 771 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Look who that is° moost pacient in love

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 774 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For it venquisseth,° as thise clerkes *seyn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 776 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For every word men *may* nat chide or pleine.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Franklin's Tale 777 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Lerneth to suffre, or els, so moot I goon,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 779 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For in this world, certein, ther no wight *is*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 784 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
On every wrong a man *may* nat be wreken;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 791 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Heer *may* men seen an humble wis accord;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Franklin's Tale 803 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Who coude tell, but° he had wedded be,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 805 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That *is* bitwixe an housbonde and his wif?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 818 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
As *doon* thise noble wives whan hem liketh.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 823 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Conforten° hir in al that ever they may;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 827 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
They *doon* to hir with al hir bisinesse,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 830 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Men *may* so longe graven° in a stoon

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Franklin's Tale 831 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Til som figure therinne emprented° be.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 832 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
So longe *han* they conforted hir, til she

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 836 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
She *may* nat alwey duren° in swich rage.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 839 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And that he *wol* com hastily again;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Franklin's Tale 839 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And that he wol *com* hastily again;

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 840 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles had° this sorwe hir herte slain.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 854 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Is ther no ship, of so many as I see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 855 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Wol° bringen hom my lord? than were min herte

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 864 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And *seyn* right thus, with sorweful sikes° colde:

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 872 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Why *han* ye wroght° this werk unresonable?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 878 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* rokkes slain, al be they nat in minde

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 879 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Which mankinde *is* so fair part of thy werk

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 884 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Whiche menes *do* no good, but evere anoyen?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 885 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I woot wel clerkes *wol* seyn, as hem leste,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 886 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
By argumentz, that al *is* for the beste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : kepe**  
The Franklin's Tale 889 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
As kepe° my lord! this° my conclusioun;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Franklin's Tale 892 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wer* sonken° into helle for his sake!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 894 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus wold she seyn, with many a pitous° tere.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : saw**  
The Franklin's Tale 895 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Hir freendes *saw* that it was no disport°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Franklin's Tale 903 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
In which that they *had* maad hir ordinaunce°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 921 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For° she ne saugh him on the daunce *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 928 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
As to my doom,° than *is* the monthe of May.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 949 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
How that he dorste° nat his sorwe telle

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : heer**  
The Franklin's Tale 953 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
In other maner than ye *heer* me seye

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 954 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne *dorste* he nat to hir his wo biwreye;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 957 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
It *may* wel be he looked on hir face

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 960 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Nathelees, it happed, er° they thennes° *wente*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 963 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And *hadde* yknowen him of time yore,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 973 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
My gerdon° *is* but bresting° of min herte;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 975 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For with a word ye *may* me sleen° or save

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 978 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Have mercy, swete, or ye *wol* do me° deye!”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 978 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Have mercy, swete, or ye wol *do* me° deye!”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 980 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Is this your wil,” quod she, “and sey ye thus?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : sey**  
The Franklin's Tale 980 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Is this your wil,” quod she, “and *sey* ye thus?

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Franklin's Tale 994 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That they ne lette° ship ne° boot to goon—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 995 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I sey, whan ye *han* maad the coost so clene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 999 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Is ther non other grace in yow,” quod he.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1001 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For wel I woot that it *shal* never bitide.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1004 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For to *go* love another mannes wif

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1007 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Wo was Aurelie, whan that he this *herde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1008 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And with a sorweful herte he thus answerde:

**Strong pt sg must not end in -en or -e : bigonne**  
The Franklin's Tale 1015 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But sodeinly *bigonne* revel° newe

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1021 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
He to his hous *is* goon with sorweful herte;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1022 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
He seeth he *may* nat fro his deeth asterte.°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : ysworn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1038 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Lo, lord! my lady hath my deeth ysworn°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1042 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *may* me helpen, save° my lady, best.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1046 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That of the see *is* chief goddesse and quene

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : have**  
The Franklin's Tale 1047 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Though Neptunus *have* deitee° in the see

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1048 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Yet emperesse aboven him *is* she:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1053 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
To folwen hir, as she that° *is* goddesse

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1055 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Wherfor, lord Phebus, this *is* my requeste—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1058 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Which in the sign *shal* be of the Leoun,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : overspringe**  
The Franklin's Tale 1060 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That five fadme° at the leeste it overspringe°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1066 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Pray hir she *go* no faster cours than ye;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1067 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I seye, preyeth your suster° that she *go*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1069 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *shal* she been evene° at fulle° alway

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : laste**  
The Franklin's Tale 1070 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And spring flood° *laste* bothe night and day.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1089 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Is* comen hoom, and other worthy men.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1103 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Er any foot he mighte on erthe goon;°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1104 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne confort in this time *hadde* he noon

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
The Franklin's Tale 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Of this matere he dorste° no word seyn.

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : seyn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1108 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Of this matere he dorste° no word seyn.

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Franklin's Tale 1113 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And wel ye *know* that of a sursanure°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1114 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
In surgerie *is* perilous° the cure

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : might**  
The Franklin's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But° men *might* touch° the arwe, or com therby.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : touch**  
The Franklin's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But° men might touch° the arwe, or com therby.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : com**  
The Franklin's Tale 1115 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But° men might touch° the arwe, or *com* therby.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1132 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
As in our dayes *is* nat worth a flie;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1138 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“My brother *shal* be warisshed° hastily;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Franklin's Tale 1139 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For I am siker that ther *be* sciences

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : hath**  
The Franklin's Tale 1146 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Somtime *hath* semed come a grim leoun;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1157 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For with an apparence° a clerk *may* make

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1160 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And shippes by the brinke° comen and *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1164 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Or elles he *shal* shame hir atte leste.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1166 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto his brothers bed he comen *is*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1167 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And swich confort he yaf him for to *gon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1169 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And on his wey forthward° thanne *is* he fare,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1178 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
He *tolde* hem al that was in hir entente.

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wer**  
The Franklin's Tale 1195 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
He saugh, whan voided° *wer* thise wilde deer

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1197 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That with hir haukes *han* the heron slain.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1197 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That with hir haukes han the heron slain.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wroughte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1202 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan this maister, that° this magik *wroughte*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : remoeved**  
The Franklin's Tale 1205 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And yet remoeved° they never out of the hous

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1210 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide him thus: “Is redy our soper?

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 1216 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
It is al redy, though ye *wol* right now.”

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1217 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Go we than soup,”° quod he, “as for the beste;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : soup**  
The Franklin's Tale 1217 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Go we than soup,”° quod he, “as for the beste;

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1220 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
What somme° *shold* this maistres gerdon° be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : save**  
The Franklin's Tale 1223 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶He made it straunge,° and swoor, so God him *save*

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1225 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ne gladly for that somme° he wold nat goon.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1227 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Answerde* thus, “Fy on a thousand pound!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1228 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
This wide world, which that men seye *is* round

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1230 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
This bargain *is* ful drive,° for we ben knit.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1231 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shal* be payed trewly, by my trouthe!

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1235 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶To bedde *is* goon Aurelius whan him leste,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : sit**  
The Franklin's Tale 1252 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Janus *sit* by the fir, with double berd

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Franklin's Tale 1256 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Aurelius, in al that° evere he *can*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : can**  
The Franklin's Tale 1262 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That night and day he spedde him° that he can,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1283 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That in the ninthe speere° considered is;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1297 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶Aurelius, which that yet despeired° *is*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1305 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That me *han* holpen° fro my cares colde”:°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : tell**  
The Franklin's Tale 1316 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Noght wolde I° *tell* how me is wo bigon;°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1316 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Noght wolde I° tell how me *is* wo bigon;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : breek**  
The Franklin's Tale 1320 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Aviseth yow,° er that ye *breek* your trouthe.°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Franklin's Tale 1323 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For, madame, wel ye *woot* what ye han hight;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1323 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For, madame, wel ye woot what ye *han* hight;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : woot**  
The Franklin's Tale 1327 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *woot* right wel what ye bihighten° me;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : ye**  
The Franklin's Tale 1329 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
To love me best, God woot, *ye* seide so

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : so**  
The Franklin's Tale 1329 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
To love me best, God woot, ye seide *so*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : comanded**  
The Franklin's Tale 1333 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I have do° so as ye *comanded* me;

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Franklin's Tale 1336 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For quik° or deed, right ther ye *shul* me finde;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 1337 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
In yow lith al, to do° me live or deye;—

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1341 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
She wende° never *han* come in swich a trappe:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1347 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For verray° fere unnethe° *may* she go,°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1347 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For verray° fere unnethe° may she go,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : tolde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1350 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But why it was to no wight *tolde* she

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : know**  
The Franklin's Tale 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Or *know* myselven fals, or lees my name

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : lees**  
The Franklin's Tale 1362 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Or know myselven fals, or *lees* my name

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1365 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And many a maide *yslain* hirself, allas!

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1366 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Rather than with hir body *doon* trespas?°

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : had**  
The Franklin's Tale 1369 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Had* slain Phidoun in Athens, atte feste

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1369 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Had *slain* Phidoun in Athens, atte feste

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : yeve**  
The Franklin's Tale 1374 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Upon the pavement, God yeve° hem mischaunce!°

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1389 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Whan that hir fader *slain* was on a night

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1392 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Fro which image wold she never go.

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1394 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Til she was *slain* right in the selve° place.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
The Franklin's Tale 1398 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *be* defouled, as it thinketh me.

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1400 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That at Cartage birafte° hirself hir° lif?

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wan**  
The Franklin's Tale 1401 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For whan she saugh that Romains *wan* the toun

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : yslain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1405 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Hath nat Lucresse *yslain* hirself, allas!

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : hadde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1408 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
To liven whan she *hadde* lost hir name?°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Han* slain hemself, for verray° drede and wo

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1410 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Han *slain* hemself, for verray° drede and wo

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1418 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ther *shal* no wight defoulen, if I may.’

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sayn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1419 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“What sholde I mo ensamples heerof° *sayn*

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1420 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that so manie *han* hemselven slain

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1420 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Sith that so manie han hemselven *slain*

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : wold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1421 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Wel rather than they *wold* defouled be?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1422 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
I wol conclude, that it *is* bet° for me

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1428 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
O Cedasus! it *is* ful greet pitee

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : birafte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1438 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That for swich cas *birafte* hirself hir° lif?

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1445 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Pardee,° of Laodomia *is* writen thus

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : slain**  
The Franklin's Tale 1446 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That whan at Troy was *slain* Protheselaus

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1452 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Honoured *is* thurgh al the Barbarie

**Strong participle must end in -en or -e : sworn**  
The Franklin's Tale 1464 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Thus have I seid,” quod she, “thus have I sworn”—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1465 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And told him al as ye *han* herd bifore;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1469 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Is ther oght° elles, Dorigen, but this?”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : help**  
The Franklin's Tale 1470 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
“Nay, nay,” quod she, “God *help* me so, as wis,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1471 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
This *is* to muche, and° it were Goddes wille.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1472 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶“Ye, wif,” quod he, “lat slepen that° *is* stille;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : shul**  
The Franklin's Tale 1474 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Ye *shul* your trouthe° holden,° by my fay!

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1478 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But if ye shold° your trouthe kepe and save.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Trouthe *is* the hyest thing that man may kepe”:—

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1479 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Trouthe is the hyest thing that man *may* kepe”:—

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : may**  
The Franklin's Tale 1486 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That folk of° yow *may* demen° harm or gesse.”°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : gon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1490 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
They take° hir° leve, and on hir wey they gon;

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1491 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But they ne wiste why she thider wente.

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 1494 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
*Wol* holden° him a lewed° man in this

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
The Franklin's Tale 1495 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That he *wol* putte his wif in jupartie;°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1498 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And whan that ye *han* herd the tale, demeth.°

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : go**  
The Franklin's Tale 1506 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For wel he spied,° whan she wolde *go*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : wente**  
The Franklin's Tale 1510 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And asked of hir whiderward° she wente?

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1511 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And she answerde, half as° she wer mad

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : doon**  
The Franklin's Tale 1523 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Than *doon* so heigh a cherlish° wrecchednesse

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1529 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That him were levere *han* shame° (and that were routhe°)

**Past plural must end in -en or -e : shold**  
The Franklin's Tale 1530 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Than° ye to me *shold* breke thus your trouthe

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1535 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
That ye *han* maad to me as heerbiforn,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1546 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And hoom unto hir housbond *is* she fare,°

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1547 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him al as ye *han* herd me said;

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : do**  
The Franklin's Tale 1561 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Unto this philosophre! how shal I do?°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : broghte**  
The Franklin's Tale 1572 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And *broghte* gold unto this philosophre

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
The Franklin's Tale 1578 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
For sikerly my dette *shal* be quit°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1584 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
Min heritage; ther *is* namoor to telle.”

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : answerde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1585 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
¶This philosophre sobrely° *answerde*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : herde**  
The Franklin's Tale 1586 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And seide thus, whan he thise wordes herde:

**Present plural must end in -en or -e : han**  
The Franklin's Tale 1593 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
And tolde him al, as ye *han* herd bifore;

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1606 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
This al and som,° ther *is* namoor to sein.”

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : sein**  
The Franklin's Tale 1606 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
This al and som,° ther is namoor to sein.”

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : forbede**  
The Franklin's Tale 1610 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
But God forbede, for his blisful might

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1612 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
As wel as any of yow, it *is* no drede!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
The Franklin's Tale 1619 (data/oxford\_txts/FranT\_oxford.txt)  
It *is* ynogh, and farwel, have good day”:

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Sir Thopas 727 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
His rode° *is* lik scarlet° in grain,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : coste**  
Sir Thopas 735 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
    That *coste* many a jane.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Sir Thopas 741 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
    Ther° any ram *shal* stonde.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Sir Thopas 755 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
Therinne° *is* many a wilde best

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Sir Thopas 764 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
Whether it *be* moiste° or stale

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Sir Thopas 766 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
The briddes singe, it *is* no nay,°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Sir Thopas 788 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
An elf-queen *shal* my lemman° be

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Sir Thopas 791 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
For in this world no womman *is*

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : dorste**  
Sir Thopas 805 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
That to him dorste° ride or goon

**Infinitive must end in -en or -e : goon**  
Sir Thopas 805 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
That to him dorste° ride or *goon*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Sir Thopas 814 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
Heere *is* the queene of Faierie

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : be**  
Sir Thopas 825 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
Er it *be* fully prime of day,°

**Weak pt sg must end in -ed, -d, or -t : caste**  
Sir Thopas 828 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
This geaunt at him stones *caste*

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : is**  
Sir Thopas 856 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
    With sugre that *is* trie.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : wol**  
Sir Thopas 868 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
    In which he *wol* debate.°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : shal**  
Sir Thopas 873 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
How that the geaunt *shal* be deed

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bitide**  
Sir Thopas 874 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
    Bitide what bitide!°

**Present 3rd sg must end in -th : bitide**  
Sir Thopas 874 (data/oxford\_txts/Thop\_oxford.txt)  
    Bitide what bitide!°